

Everything You Need To Choose The Best Storage Solution.

Even though we're #1 in storage management and have received virtually every industry award in the category, we're not about to start resting on our laurels.

To the contrary, we're investing more money in R&D than ever before, and it shows.

With a broad range of exciting new features and benefits, ARCserve[®]IT[™] remains today's most advanced storage management solution, and now it's available in three editions to address the specific needs of your organization.

ARCserve[®]IT **Workgroup Edition** protects your Windows NT LAN. With comprehensive backup for both server and attached clients, online backup of business applications and fast remote disaster recovery, this solution has everything a small environment needs.



COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

	Computer Associates ARCserve [®] IT V9.5.1*	Legato NetWorker V6.1	Snap! Backup EMC V2.2
Management	✓		✓
Backup	✓		
Restore	✓		
Client Agent	✓		
Complete IBM, OS/390 Storage Solution	✓		
Disaster Recovery Protection	✓		
• Microsoft Exchange	✓		
• Lotus Notes	✓		
• GroupWise	✓		

ARCserve[®]IT **Advanced Edition** is a scalable solution that offers centralized management for medium to large environments that require multiple platforms and advanced technology support.

ARCserve[®]IT **Enterprise Edition** provides comprehensive support for large-scale, more complex and demanding enterprise environments. With cross-platform administration, exceptional performance, and unmatched reliability, ARCserve[®]IT

Enterprise Edition protects and manages your data from desktop to data center.

But don't let all of the power and advanced functionality fool you. ARCserve[®]IT is still as friendly and easy to use as ever. Just what you would expect from the industry leader in systems, network and storage management.

To receive your FREE Trial Copy, visit www.cai.com/ads/arcserveit or call 1-877-2 GO FOR IT. Also available through CA's Open License Program[™].

**New
Advanced
Edition**

ARCserve[®]IT[™]



PORTAL POWER

Emerging Companies: BroadQuest Inc. lets users access any customer-related data through a single, browser-based interface. The technology is impressive, but even company President Bill Walsh (pictured) acknowledges that it's hard to stand out in the jam-packed portal market. Page 73

ALMOST Y2K READY

Most U.S. nuclear plants are ready for year 2000, but critical flaws remain at some, says little island.



COMPUTERWORLD THIS WEEK

JULY 19, 1999

NEWS

- 4 VENDORS VOW** to connect directories using XML, but no delivery dates have been set.
- 6 FTC BACKS OFF** effort to legislate e-commerce privacy—for a while, anyway.
- 8 BAAM USERS STRUGGLE** with migration software that has delayed projects for months.
- 10 USERS GROW** their own PC management tools, opting not to wait for vendors.
- 12 SECURITY VENDORS** crack Back Orifice, but Calt claims ability to fool filters.
- 14 SITES CRASH** because they can't predict usage spikes; new tools may help them cope.
- 16 CRM TOOLS FLOOD** market; Sybase is latest entrant.
- 20 FORD CIO QUILTS** for "high-tech opportunity," acknowledges barriers to e-commerce in the auto industry.
- 32 TECHIES LIMIT** their growth by not taking credit for good work, Debra Benton warns.
- 34 Y2K CONTINGENCY** plans end soon after Jan. 1, but the problems will go on and on, William Ulrich predicts.

MORE

Editorial Letters..... 32, 33
How to Contact CW..... 100
Shark Tank..... 102
Stock Ticker..... 98
Company Index..... 100

BUSINESS

- 38 USER CRITIQUES** Web sites of its resellers to improve sales in the process.
- 40 WEB SITES COST** a ton, but if you spend the money right, they pay off.
- 42 BRITISH ENERGY** spends \$120 million to make nuclear plant maintenance cheaper.
- 44 DATA EXCHANGES** pose a persistent problem between states and federal agencies.
- OPINION**
- 48 CONTINGENCY PLANS** will cause more problems for those who aren't rigorous enough, Ed Yourdon warns.
- 48 USERS BRACE** for the unexpected in Chapter 6 of our Year 2000 Chronicles.
- 53 SEX OFFENSES** when used inappropriately in ads, Kathleen Melymuka writes in Ms. MIS.
- 54 USERS DEMAND** help with the silliest problems, most of which they cause themselves.
- 57 CONSULTANTS WASTE** time between jobs, but they won't if they follow our tips.
- 60 BUYING DIRECT** can cost more if you spend money on support that a reseller would give free, Joe Auer advises.
- 60 SINGLE MEN** abound in Silicon Valley, but hard work fills in where romance leaves off.

TECHNOLOGY

- SOFTWARE**
- 65 CORPORATE USERS** are awash in a sea of Windows 2000 migration tools.
- 65 WINDOWS UTILITY** lets PC managers configure users' settings in extreme detail.
- HARDWARE**
- 68 DELL LAUNCHES** clustering architecture to boost uptime.
- 68 LIZ CLAIBORNE** stresses application availability in IT overhaul.
- NETWORKS**
- 70 WHICH E-MAIL** management tool is right for you? We sift through the offerings to help you decide.
- 70 LOOK FOR A WAVE** of corporate attacks that exploit global e-mail address lists, experts predict.
- 72 RESPONSE TIME** what tracks Web site performance—without cookies.
- 74 QUICKSTUDY:** We define and explain Common Gateway Interface.
- 76 EXEC TECH:** Electronic books need some revising if they ever want to be best sellers.
- 82 LINK YOUR** systems to deliver top customer service via phone, e-mail or Web.
- 84 FLASHBACK:** In 1977, Digital's VAX and several vendors' PCs hit the market.

IF MY
INTERNET
SERVICE
PROVIDER IS
MY BANK
AND MY
INTERNET
CONNECTION
TIME IS SLOW,
I'M GOING TO
BE CURSING
MY BANK.

JONH JORDAN, ERNEST & YOUNG,
ON ALTAVISTA'S OFFER OF WEB ACCOUNTS
TO MEMBERS AND THE RISKS TO OTHER
COMPANIES DOING THE SAME THING



PORTAL POWER

Emerging Companies: BroadQuest Inc. lets users access any customer-related data through a single, browser-based interface. The technology is impressive, but even company President Bill Walsh (pictured) acknowledges that it's hard to stand out in the jam-packed portal market. Page 33

ALMOST Y2K READY

Most U.S. nuclear plants are ready for year 2000, but critical fixes remain at some, including infamous Three Mile Island (pictured). Page 42



COMPUTERWORLD

JULY 19, 1999

NEWS

- 4 VENDORS VOW** to connect directories using XML, but no delivery dates have been set.
- 6 FTC BACKS OFF** effort to legislate e-commerce privacy—for a while, anyway.
- 8 BAAN USERS STRUGGLE** with migration software that has delayed projects for months.
- 10 USERS GROW** their own IT management tools, opting not to wait for vendors.
- 12 SECURITY VENDORS** track Back Office, but Calt claims ability to feed filters.
- 14 SITES CRASH** because they can't predict usage spikes; new tools may help them cope.
- 16 CRM TOOLS FLOOD** market; Mybase is latest entrant.
- 20 FORO CIO QUILTS** for "high-tech opportunity," acknowledges barriers to e-commerce in the auto industry.
- 32 TECHIES LIMIT** their growth by not taking credit for good work, Debra Benton warns.
- 34 Y2K CONTINGENCY** plans end soon after Jan. 1, but the problems will go on and on, William Ulrich predicts.

MORE

Editorial Letters... 32, 33
How to contact CW... 100
Shark Link... 102
Stock Ticker... 99
Company Index... 100

BUSINESS

- 38 USER CRITIQUES** Web sites of its resellers to improve sales in the process.
- 40 WEB SITES COST** a ton, but if you spend the money right, they pay off.
- 42 BRITISH ENERGY** spends \$120 million to make nuclear plant maintenance cheaper.
- 44 DATA EXCHANGES** pose a persistent problem between states and federal agencies.
- 46 CONTINGENCY PLANS** will cause more problems for those who aren't rigorous enough, Ed Younison warns.
- 48 USERS BRACE** for the unexpected in Chapter 9 of our Year 2000 chronicles.
- 53 SEX OFFENSES** when used inappropriately in ads, Kathleen Molyneux writes in Ms. MIs.
- 54 USERS DEMAND** help with the silliest problems, most of which they cause themselves.
- 57 CONSULTANTS WASTE** time between jobs, but they won't if they follow our tips.
- 60 BUYING DIRECT** can cost more if you spend money on support that a reseller would give free, Joe Auer advises.
- 60 SINGLE MEN** abound in Silicon Valley, but hard work fills in where romance leaves off.

TECHNOLOGY

- 65 CORPORATE USERS** are awash in a sea of Windows 2000 migration tools.
- 65 WINDOWS UTILITY** lets IT managers configure users' settings in extreme detail.
- 68 DELL LAUNCHES** clustering architecture to boost uptime.
- 68 LIZ CLAIBORNE** stresses application availability in IT overhauls.
- 70 WHICH E-MAIL** management tool is right for you? We sift through the offerings to help you decide.
- 70 LOOK FOR A WAVE** of corporate attacks that exploit global e-mail address lists, experts predict.
- 72 RESPONSE TIME** tool tracks Web site performance without cookies.
- 74 QUICKSTUDY:** We define and explain Customization Interface.
- 76 EXEC TECH:** Electronic books need some revising if they ever want to be best sellers.
- 82 LINK YOUR** systems to deliver top customer service via phone, e-mail or Web.
- 84 FLASHBACK:** In 1977 Digital's VAX and several vendors' PCs hit the market.

IF MY
INTERNET
SERVICE
PROVIDER IS
MY BANK
AND MY
INTERNET
CONNECTION
TIME IS SLOW,
I'M GOING TO
BE CURSING
MY BANK.

JOHNN JORDAN, ERNST & YOUNG,
ON ALTAVISTA'S OFFER OF WEB ACCOUNTS
TO MEMBERS AND THE RISKS TO OTHER
COMPANIES DOING THE SAME THING

AT DEADLINE

Y2K Heists a Concern

Gartner Group Inc. said in an advisory that it believes contractors and programmers hired to make year 2000 fixes may have left "trap doors" to move money between accounts, potentially creating computer failures. "Y2K remediation, by definition, creates and increases the opportunity for theft and fraud," said Joe Piccinelli, an analyst at the Stamford, Conn., company.

Sterling in \$163M Deal

Dallas-based Sterling Software Inc. Friday said it signed a \$163 million deal to buy Information Advantage Inc., a Minneapolis vendor of data analysis software.

Sterling, which plans to launch a cash tender offer this week, hopes to complete the acquisition late next month.

Information Advantage last \$4.7 million in its most recent quarter on sales of \$12.8 million.

Compaq Unveils Storage

Compaq Computer Corp. is expected to announce several storage products today, including enhancements to its StorageWorks Data Replication Manager software product announced in April.

Other announcements: a \$2-200 controller card for doubling the capacity of Compaq ProLiant workgroup servers to 1 TB byte, and a \$17,000 RAID Array 4000 server storage system designed to provide high performance availability for mission-critical applications.

Short Takes

Internet retail giant AMAZON.COM INC. was hit with a 36-minute system outage on Thursday. A spokesman said new Web offerings for toys and electronics had an bearing on the glitch. . . . San Francisco-based brokerage CHARLES SCHWAB & CO. paid online trades accounted for two-thirds of its transactions during the second quarter. Schwab said it has spent \$1.2 million on connecting equity, and said to expand capacity this year. . . . IBM launched a consulting unit to help businesses implement new policies for e-commerce, data warehousing and other applications for both consumers and employees.

Jury Sees It Microsoft's Way

Bristol comes up empty in antitrust suit

BY SHARON DAVIDSON

MICROSOFT Corp. last week won the first of three antitrust suits against it, as a jury cleared the company of anticompetitive practices in a complaint brought by Bristol Technology Inc. in Danbury, Conn.

The U.S. District Court jury in Bridgeport, Conn., found that Microsoft violated the state's Unfair Trade Practices Act, but awarded Bristol only \$1 in damages.

Bristol had asked for up to \$236 million in damages, accusing Microsoft of acting in an anticompetitive manner by refusing to renew Bristol's Windows NT source-code license on reasonable terms.

But several antitrust attorneys said the jury's actions show that Bristol was unable to prove it had been damaged by Microsoft's alleged violation of antitrust laws.

"This is letting Microsoft know that they did something improper," said George Cum-

ming, an antitrust attorney and partner at Brobeck, Phleger and Harrison in San Francisco. "The slap to Microsoft is in the finding — not the amount of the damages awarded."

Antitrust experts also said the Bristol verdict won't have direct legal impact on the U.S. Department of Justice's antitrust case, but added that it's still a damaging decision for the government.

"It surely takes the wind out of the government sails," said Hillaad Sterling, an attorney at Gordon & Glickson PC in

Chicago. "The DOJ must be concerned that its own case suffers from the same fatal flaws," he said.

The Bristol verdict should also help Microsoft's battered public image, observers said. "I think a lot of people in the public arena . . . assumed that Bristol's fate and [the DOJ's] fate would be similar," said Harvey Salenstein, an antitrust lawyer at Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson in Los Angeles. "There will be some fallout."

Microsoft called the verdict a win for the entire industry.

"We are extremely pleased with today's verdict," said Jim Cullinan, a Microsoft spokes-

man. "This is a victory for Microsoft and for the industry. Companies can license their intellectual property in a fair and equitable manner."

"We are disappointed with the jury's findings, and we still firmly believe that Microsoft engaged in anticompetitive behavior against Bristol and that Microsoft is attempting to monopolize additional operating system markets," said Bristol Technology CEO Keith Blackwell in a statement. Blackwell is exploring its options, which include filing an appeal. ■

Patrick Thibodeau contributed to this report.

Directory Vendors to Combine for XML Push

Effort aims to give users interoperability

BY SHARON DAVIDSON

Putting their directory battles aside for the first time, a group of rival industry giants last week agreed to ingrain an XML standard in their directories,

giving applications a common way to retrieve information.

For large companies that use anywhere from 15 to 150 directories in their enterprises, that could mean easier application development, better use of data and more powerful software, users and analysts said.

"Right now, my big challenge is trying to access data, and it's pretty tough," said Brian Moore, corporate network engineer at Louisville, Ky.-based Direct Sourcing Solutions Inc., a purchasing company for the automotive industry. "Basically, I've got to have an AS/400 program, a Microsoft Access and a Lotus Notes designer just to make sure my applications can access the information they need. . . . It seems XML could solve that."

Extensible Markup Language (XML) is a formatting language used for document publishing that is widely considered to be the future standard language of the Web.

The group of cooperating vendors have all agreed to use XML as a standard means to tag and present information to query applications. . . . Bow Street Software Inc., a start-up firm in Portsmouth, N.H., is writing the directory-oriented XML open-source specifications.

While users and analysts say adopting an XML tagging standard is a far cry from making

the directories interoperable, it's a first step for these major vendors to agree upon. That gives some hope for greater interoperability one day.

"This is a real move forward amidst all the turf wars," said Steve Riccio, senior systems engineer at PepsiCo Inc. in Winston-Salem, N.C. "Each of my applications has its own directory, its own password, its own information, and in most cases, they don't talk to each other. It's very inefficient. If some of this could be consolidated, it would directly make my support and development so much easier." Added Jamie Lewis, an analyst at The Burton Group in Midvale, Utah, "It will make application development much easier because it will give the applications a common way to read the information no matter what directory it's in."

Directories are like electronic Yellow Pages, listing information, network devices, users and resources. They enable administrators or users to access and manage information.

The problem for most administrators is that directories from separate vendors can't easily share information or automatically update one another. That makes it difficult for one application to communicate with more than one directory, so the same information ends up in different formats in many places throughout the company. ■

MGM Outsources to Manage Video

BY DAVID OWENSTEIN

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.'s home entertainment unit last week struck an outsourcing deal with inventory software vendor and consultant E3 Corp. that it hopes will put its 5,000-title catalog of film videos on the shelves of major retailers more reliably.

Some retailers have been disappointed with the home video category because the industry's "fill rate" or the frequency at which an item is in stock, is about 75%, compared with about 90% for packaged goods such as toothpaste and detergent, said Eric Villette, MGM Home Entertainment vice president of distribution.

E3, however, specializes in inventory management and replenishment and also has experience as a consultant in several industries. Its software, which MGM rival Universal Studios Inc. has been using

successfully for years, offers sophisticated data mining capabilities, a very usable interface and the ability to communicate with MGM's SAP AG systems via electronic data interchange, Villette said.

A sweeping outsourcing deal between MGM and Warner Home Video, which managed many aspects of MGM's distribution, inventory and marketing, will expire in February.

Warner helped get MGM on the video shelves at Wal-Mart Stores Inc. and Kmart Corp., but MGM preferred to take advantage of E3's broader experience and software, said Jeff Karbowiak, MGM Home Entertainment senior vice president of operations and finance.

Rather than just buying E3's software, MGM wanted to hold down its overhead costs by outsourcing operations to E3's consulting arm, Karbowiak said. ■

Need to Process and Protect Large Amounts of Data?

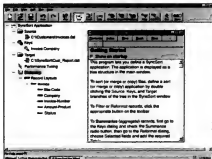
Syncsort: High-Performance Software for Data Warehouses

Syncsort Products Are Fast, Flexible, and Easy-to-Use

Syncsort software can help you build your data warehouse faster — and keep it secure. While you're building your warehouse, use SyncSort for state-of-the-art sort and data manipulation on UNIX, Windows NT®, and the mainframe. And once your warehouse is in production, protect it with Backup Express, Syncsort's fast and flexible enterprise backup/restore solution.

SyncSort: Cut Load Time by 90%

For more than 30 years, SyncSort has been the world's leading high-performance sort and data manipulation product. It can select and group records, insert, remove and reorder fields, and summarize/aggregate and sort records at lightning speed.



A familiar Windows-like graphical user interface gives you drag-and-drop access to all of SyncSort's powerful features on NT.

Staging your data with SyncSort lets you use the fastest database load techniques, reducing overall staging and load time by up to 90%. SyncSort also accelerates extract processing to speed warehouse-related statistical and reporting applications.

Backup Express:

Powerful Backup with Centralized Control

Another of Syncsort's state-of-the-art products is Backup Express, a powerful enterprise backup/restore solution. Designed for distributed processing, Backup Express allows you to attach storage devices to any computer on your network,



Through the simple, intuitive Backup Express interface, you can schedule backups, run restores, add devices, or check job status.

whether it is running UNIX, Windows NT, or NetWare. Yet centralized administrative control is always maintained through an intuitive drag-and-drop graphical user interface. Support for efficient online and offline database backup is also included.

One of the "Data Warehouse 100"

Data warehouse specialists recently voted Syncsort one of the top vendors in the prestigious "Data Warehouse 100." This honor reflects not only the importance of Syncsort products in warehouse development and management, but also the high quality of Syncsort's responsive, reliable customer support.

SyncSort and Backup Express are high-performance solutions to your data warehouse problems. You can arrange FREE trials of full-production versions of these products by visiting the Syncsort Web site at:

www.syncsort.com/78caa

or call Syncsort at

(201) 930-8200, Dept. 79CAA

You can also request a free copy of "6 Data Warehouse Tasks Made Easier with SyncSort."

syncsort

Enterprise JavaBeans Grow, But They're Far From Ready

Users, observers say technology needs another year to mature

BY DAVID GREENSTEIN
AND CAROL SILVER

SOME OF THE first pre-built Enterprise JavaBeans (EJB) are now available to corporate developers. But the buy-vs.-build promise of Java's component model is still at

least a year away from being realized, users and industry observers said last week.

The EJB model will eventually let developers snap together prebuilt software modules without having to write the code from scratch. But before that happens, EJB technology

has to mature, vendors have to resist the urge to make proprietary products and many more "beans" must be produced.

Flashline.com Inc. in Cleveland last week said it will sell JumpStart, a set of 80 e-commerce EJBs from The Theory Center Inc. in Boston. IBM also

plans to roll out several e-commerce EJBs later this year.

JumpStart is already getting a close look from consultants at Perspective Technology Corp. in Tysons Corner, Va., which helped Qwest Communications International Inc. build one of the first major corporate applications based on EJBs [Technology, Jan. 25].

Perspective hopes to build a

library of homegrown and off-the-shelf EJBs it can use to build applications for its vertical market of telecommunications company customers.

Once they are available for purchase, application companies can save time and money, said Gartner Group Inc. analyst Mark Driver. Of the average \$1.1 million cost of an e-commerce site, about 70% is labor. But it could take years for third-party EJB developers to find a way to create useful beans for the multitude of somewhat-incompatible application servers on the market, he added.

At this point, EJBs written for one server aren't likely to work on another. "When the implementation of EJBs becomes consistent among the tool vendors, we clearly can take advantage of them better," said Kas Naderi, senior director of emerging technologies at Best Hotels and Resorts in Atlanta. "There is still room for interpretation on the implementation of an EJB from vendor to vendor."

Open-source EJBs could solve many problems at Kaiser Permanente in Oakland, Calif. Source code would let the company tweak a bean to solve compatibility problems and incorporate custom logic, said David Tuttle, a senior Web development manager at Kaiser. It would also give it a hedge against smaller bean vendors going out of business, he said. ■

FTC Curbs Push for Online Privacy Laws - For Now

BY PATRICK THIBODEAU
WASHINGTON

Citing companies' progress in posting online privacy policies, the U.S. Federal Trade Commission last week said it wouldn't seek regulations on the politically explosive issue.

The decision was a big win for the online industry, which has lobbied hard against privacy legislation. But the FTC said it may again seek such legislation if progress stalls or if it finds that privacy seal programs, such as those offered by the Better Business Bureau Online and TRUSTe in Palo Alto, Calif., are toothless.

"The industry is certainly capable of regulating itself," said Don Zerefsky, general manager of online company Tripod Inc. in Williamstown, Mass., who praised the FTC's decision. But he also said companies "should follow the privacy guidelines" set by TRUSTe and other groups and "respect people's privacy."

FTC Chairman Robert Pitofsky told a House subcommittee last week that the decision was based on a one-year increase in the number of companies posting online policies from 14% to 66%, according to recent studies. The FTC wants to find out if the online privacy policies "are worth the screen they appear on," he said.

The FTC's decision angered U.S. Rep. Edward Markey (D-Mass.), who said he plans to introduce online privacy legisla-

tion. Markey asked how the FTC could reject regulation knowing private efforts will never reach 100% compliance.

Markey is one of many in Congress seeking privacy protections, but many of those bills deal with specific aspects, such as medical and financial privacy. He said he plans to offer comprehensive legislation.

Pitofsky argued that there are important issues at stake.

"We are at the dawn of the most impressive new sector of the economy that this country

has ever seen," Pitofsky said. "We want to stay flexible."

"Technology is changing rapidly — so what?" Markey shot back. "Are people not entitled to privacy? Are people not entitled to protection from fraud?" Pitofsky wasn't given a chance to respond, but many state legislatures are now asking the same questions.

States, which have heeded Congress to the punch on anti-spam laws, may do the same on the privacy issue — creating new legal perils for companies. "It can do nothing but create incredible confusion," said George Trubow, director at the center for information technology and privacy law at John Marshall Law School in Chi-

cago, New Jersey, Washington, Connecticut and New York are among the states beginning to look at privacy laws. ■

JUST THE FACTS

Other Privacy Land Mines

■ The European Union has adopted a directive that gives its residents a higher standard of privacy protection than U.S. citizens. The EU wants U.S. firms to abide by its rules.

■ Individual states may adopt online privacy protection bills in the absence of federal rules. Congress is unlikely to adopt a federal bill in light of the FTC action.

■ Focus will turn to targeted legislation over financial and medical transactions.

Russia's Year 2000 Outlook Grows Bleaker

BY THOMAS HOFFMAN

It could be a Siberian winter for U.S. companies like General Motors Corp. and others with operations in Eastern Europe if Russia doesn't get its year 2000 act together.

Last week, Russia's government warned that only one-

third of its most important computer systems are year 2000-ready. The disclosure came amid mounting concerns that Russian banks and gas companies are running out of time to fix computer systems.

For example, U.S. manufacturers have deep concerns

about the Y2K-readiness of Gazprom, the Moscow-based energy giant that provides 36% of the world's natural gas.

Many big U.S. manufacturers have plants in Eastern Europe that Gazprom serves. Should there be problems with the computer control switches on Gazprom's pipeline, "there will be a direct impact" on U.S.-owned plants and Eastern European plants to which U.S. companies have outsourced manufacturing work, said William Ulrich, president of Tactical Strategy Group Inc. in Sequoia, Calif., and a Computerworld columnist.

One of the problems is how Russia has prioritized its year 2000 work. Much of the focus has been on fixing hardware systems, such as telephone

switches and computer microchips.

"They don't understand the problems with software," such as the need to repair and test inventory management or accounting systems, said Vivek Wadhwa, CEO of Relativity Technologies Inc., a software developer in Research Triangle Park, N.C.

Relativity is working with Lanit Holdings, a Russian system integrator, to move Russian companies to an e-commerce business model.

One ray of light: Russia's parliament last month approved legislation that would require companies and government agencies to share Y2K information with businesses or customers who have a need to know, said William McHenry, a business school associate professor at Georgetown University in Washington. ■

Ready for Another Russian Year?

Major Y2K issues for the Russian government in the year ahead.

- Russian President Boris Yeltsin decreed that government agencies take necessary actions on year 2000, including a recommendation to allow government authorities to revoke the licenses of banks that aren't Y2K-compliant. But the language is ambiguous, leaving it unclear whether the decree is enforceable.
- Two senior government officials overseeing Russia's Y2K efforts, including Alexander Krupnov, former head of the state committee on telecommunications, have been replaced.

SOURCE: BNA, JUNE 29, 1999. ANALYSIS BY PATRICK THIBODEAU FOR COMPUTERWORLD. © 1999 COMPUTERWORLD.

Unhappy with the

personality

of your database?



No matter what kind of function you need to create, it's not out of reach. Not anymore.

That's because Oracle8[™] has Java built tight into it. It can be a Web server, a file system—in fact, anything you want it to be. To learn more, visit

www.oracle.com/info32 or call 1-800-633-1072, ext. 25216.

ORACLE[®]

©1999 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark and Oracle8 is a trademark of Oracle Corporation.

BRIEFS

House Panel Pushes
R&D Credit Extension

The U.S. House Ways and Means Committee last week recommended a five-year extension of the research and development tax credit. The tax credit, which was established in 1981, has been extended nine times. The most recent extension expired June 30. Information technology trade groups are pushing to make the credit permanent.

GTE Joins Providers

GTE Corp. in Irving, Texas, last week said it will become an application service provider. GTE's Network Commerce Platform will let customers rent e-commerce and other corporate applications via a secure Internet connection and a Web browser. Sun Microsystems Inc. and Netscape Communications Inc. and Netscape Communications Corp. will provide e-commerce applications.

Equifax Taps EDS in
Outsourcing Pact

Electronic Data Systems Corp. will take on 130 IT workers at Equifax Payment Services as part of a 10-year, \$200 million outsourcing deal. EDS will process transactions for Equifax's \$1.6 billion bank and credit union clients, as well as about 1,000,000 members. EDS will also manage all computer operations at Equifax's St. Petersburg, Fla., data center.

Short Takes

COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP. said this week it will extend its Alpha server line with the new ES60C, an \$85,000 system slated to ship in August. . . . CISCO SYSTEMS INC. and MICROSOFT CORP. extended a 1992 development deal that will provide Cisco support for Active Directory when Windows 2000 ships. . . . Cisco also said it will debut its new Asynchronous Transfer Mode products next month that were designed to lower network operating costs and complexity. . . . ORACLE CORP. said it has signed up 800 paying customers for Oracle9i for Linux, which should be available in two to three weeks.

Baan Users Having
Upgrade Problems

Tools for migrating data still not ready

TEN MONTHS after a major revamp of its enterprise resource planning (ERP) system was released, Baan Co. is still trying to perfect data migration software needed by users who want to upgrade.

Continued problems with the migration code have forced the first two users working on upgrades to the new BaanERP software to delay their projects — in one case, by nearly a year. "I'm not throwing my hands up. But it's a frustrating and drawn-out process," said Norman Thomas, director of information systems at Trojan Technologies Inc. in London, Ontario.

Trojan, which makes water treatment equipment, wanted to upgrade its Baan application systems last November. But the schedule slipped month by month, and Thomas said he doesn't expect to go live with BaanERP until October.

A Lot of Work Ahead

That's partly because Trojan is in its fiscal fourth quarter which produces inaccurate data tables and fields in BaanERP; don't affect new users who are starting from scratch with the software.

But for existing users, moving up to BaanERP is especially tricky because Baan made big changes in the way data is defined and formatted in the software, said David Dobrin, an analyst at Benchmarking Partners Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

That should benefit users because Baan's old data model "was very cobbled together, with a lot of inconsistencies,"

Dobrin said. "But data migrations are going to be nasty."

Officials at Baan, which is based in the Netherlands, weren't available for comment on the data migration issue last week.

Baan has lost money for three straight quarters and laid off 20% of its workforce last fall. But Thomas said that doesn't appear to be playing a role in the migration problems.

"I don't feel real good about the fact that we're not live yet, but I do feel that Baan is doing its best," he said.

Another Baan user, Newburg, Ore.-based A-dec Inc., said it ran into problems with the vendor's tools for migrating from older releases during an upgrade to Baan IV — the release prior to BaanERP. A-dec completed the upgrade early this month.

The dental equipment maker altered a half-dozen Baan programs and wrote some of

its own code to make the migration work, said CIO Keith Bearden. But ensuring that A-dec had been seen the most recent release of the migration tools was difficult, he added.

Baan's Data
Migration

The issue: Baan's latest ERP release includes major changes in the way data is defined and formatted, which complicates upgrades from older versions.

The fallout: The new software became available last fall, but Baan is still trying to get its data-migration programs to work properly.

The impact: The first two users attempting upgrades have had to delay their projects until October and early next year.

Y2K May Be Knockout for Major Cities

But some IT pros
not too worriedBY PATRICK THIBODEAU
WASHINGTON

Ten of the largest U.S. cities don't expect to complete their Y2K repairs until the fourth quarter, a situation that has alarmed some leaders in Congress. But some information technology officials say they aren't too worried.

Only Dallas and Boston have completed their Y2K work, according to a General Accounting Office study released last week. Los Angeles, Chicago

and Washington are among the cities that won't be finished with their projects until the last minute, the GAO said.

Phoenix is another city that is running very late, but Janet Wilson, vice president of information systems at Mutual Insurance Company of Arizona, said she isn't too concerned. Wilson said she believes her primary concerns — electricity, telephone and other utilities — "are probably going to be fine."

Phoenix may have some "minor blips," but Wilson said she isn't expecting anything beyond that. "Y2K is so much blown out of proportion," she said.

Memphis also has potential Y2K problems, the GAO said. It isn't scheduled to complete its work until the third quarter. But Michael Embry, a lead analyst at AutoZone Inc., a Memphis-based auto parts maker, isn't losing sleep. "I really think Y2K fear is just that — fear," Embry said.

U.S. Sen. Christopher Dodd (D-Conn.), vice chairman of the U.S. Senate Special Committee on the Year 2000 Technology Problem, said any city that has set the fourth quarter as its Y2K completion date "is traveling in a fantasy world — you're just not going to get it done."

"I don't think the American people are really aware of what

might happen," said Sen. Robert Byrd (D-W. Va.). "I feel very uncomfortable."

In assessing a city's Y2K readiness, the GAO looked at electricity and other utilities, emergency services, hospitals and city services, among other things.

One city far behind in its Y2K work is Washington. Suzanne Peck, the District of Columbia's chief technology officer, said Y2K work didn't begin until June 1998, when she was hired for the job.

Despite the problems at the local level, the Department of Defense said its massive logistics system had moved Y2K-compliant in a test last week. The system delivers everything from ammunition to paper supplies for all of the armed services.

Defense officials created a parallel system — duplicating the entire logistics system, after repairing some 200 million lines of code, on a separate system. All tests were completed last week, and Pentagon officials said they found only three errors. A cost figure for the test wasn't available. The department spent \$3.65 billion on all its Y2K repairs.

MOREONLINE

For resources related to the year 2000, such as articles, overviews and documents, visit our Web site www.computerworld.com/news

Y2K Ready and Not
States of cities

READY
Dallas and Boston

READY BY SEPT. 30
New York, Houston, Philadelphia, San Diego, San Jose, Indianapolis, Memphis, Milwaukee and Jacksonville, Fla.

READY BETWEEN OCT. 1 AND DEC. 31
Los Angeles, Chicago, Phoenix, San Antonio, Detroit, San Francisco, Baltimore, Washington, El Paso and Columbus, Ohio



Windows 2000 **Beta 3**

the possibilities are endless...

The opportunity isn't.

Limited quantities of Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Beta 3 are available now through the Windows 2000 Corporate Preview Program.

Now's your chance to get a competitive edge and make sure you're ready for the next generation of business computing. Sign up today for the Windows 2000 Corporate Preview Program. For just \$59.95* you get Windows 2000 Beta 3 plus all the tools and support you need to install and evaluate Windows 2000 on your laptop, desktop, and server machines.

Quantities are limited, so act now. Call your local Microsoft Certified Solution Provider, or order the kit directly at

www.microsoft.com/windows2000/beta3



Microsoft®
Where do you want to go today?™

*Shipping and handling are additional.
©1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the US and/or other countries.

Desktop Management Tools Arrive - Too Late for Some

BY DAVID ORENSTEIN

Emerging tools to automate PC software distribution and configuration can cut costs and

save time but may be too late for users who have already patched together their own. Because they can limp along

with other methods or have created their own tools, many users aren't evaluating the market like they do for more

essential software such as Web servers and databases, said Philip Mendoza, an analyst at International Data Corp.

For example, the information technology department of Pacific Northwest National Laboratory in Richland, Wash., uses homegrown tools, said Richard Berg, a science and engineering associate. The IT staff didn't like the "push" approach of some automated tools that impose new versions of software on users, which can result in file-incompatibilities.

Pacific Northwest's tool monitors PCs for out-of-date software and notifies users of available upgrades, Berg said. The intranet-based tool was also much cheaper to develop for 5,000 users than paying the \$30 per user that some tool vendors charge, he added.

Tools on the Way

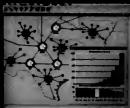
This week, 20/20 Software Inc. in Beaverton, Ore., will release Version 1.1 of its Auto-Install automatic software distribution and installation tool. Last month, Hewlett-Packard Co. announced a partnership with Open Software Associates Inc. in Nashua, N.H., that will include a partial version of its Netdeploy 4.0 software on HP PCs. HP also announced a utility to ease the configuration of software images (the combination of applications, utilities and user interface that give a PC its look and feel) on its Vectra and Kayak PCs.

Traditionally, users of commercial tools had to use separate products to manage distribution and installation, said Norbert Kriebel, an analyst at Cambridge, Mass.-based Giga Information Group Inc. Even then, as many as 25% of installations would fail the first time, he said. Products that marry installation and distribution can help, Kriebel said, but the best will likely come not from installation software vendors like 20/20 and Install Shield, but from network management vendors such as Computer Associates International Inc. and Tivoli Systems Inc.

Still, the MCI Systemhouse unit of Plano, Texas-based outsourcer Electronic Data Systems Corp. used the first release of AutoInstall in April for a 7,000-seat desktop software rollout for a major West Coast insurer, said development manager Chris Burris. Auto-Install compiles a PC that has an older software image with one from the newer image and generates a script to update the older one, he said. ■

Mission-Critical Application Deployments

Can your business afford an unsuccessful rollout?



20/20

IT

ERP

CRM

We're always thinking of ways to help our clients achieve their goals. Even when we're trying to score a few of our own.

Implementing a voice-messaging system is one thing. Doing it for an entire country is quite another. But that was exactly what Telefónica de España asked us to do. Our goal was to develop the ultimate system for all of Spain. And we did. Some might think aiming for such a goal too difficult. But nothing is impossible for people who play to win. www.unisys.com



UNISYS

We eat, sleep and drink this stuff.

© 1999 Unisys Corporation.

Vendors Post Back Orifice Antidotes

Developers claim Trojan horse defeats
antivirus software protection

BY ANN HARRISON,
DEBORAH RADLIGL AND
KATHLEEN DILSON

SECURITY software vendors last week claimed to have developed antidotes to the Back Orifice 2000 (BO2K) Trojan horse, which allows attackers to remotely access Windows-based PCs. But the program's ability to change attack signatures may foil efforts to detect it, according to hackers who developed it.

Antivirus and intrusion detection tools typically look for specific "signatures," or patterns of text in the source code that are common to a certain virus. Trojan horse or hostile

applies. But the hackers who developed BO2K, the San Francisco-based Cult of the Dead Cow, said they used a random number generator that allows exploits to acquire different signatures each time they are compressed.

BO2K targets Microsoft Corp. Windows and Windows NT-based systems, allowing an intruder to take control of the desktop without the user's knowledge. BO2K is promoted by its developers as a remote NT administration tool that allows network managers to monitor company PCs.

But because the first version of BO2K was used to hack company networks and be-



cause the source code is available on the BO2K Web site (www.bo2k.com), it's likely that others will create variants or embed the code in seemingly innocent applications. No BO2K infections have been reported so far. But some of the

BO2K CDs distributed July 10 at the Defcon hacker convention were apparently infected with the CHN virus, an incident that the Cult of the Dead Cow said was inadvertent.

Cameron Cosgrove, vice president of technology at Pacific Life Insurance Co. in Newport Beach, Calif., said his company will fight BO2K by following its policy of checking daily for updates to its McAfee VirusScan product from Network Associates Inc. Cosgrove said Pacific Life immediately downloads updates and pushes them to desktops.

Referred to as a Trojan horse because it arrives cloaked as a useful item, BO2K is introduced when users click on an attachment to an e-mail message or a software download.

Microsoft denies that BO2K embeds itself in PCs by ex-

ploting a security hole in the Windows operating system, said lead Windows NT product manager Jason Garms in a statement.

Garms urged users to be wary of opening attachments from unknown sources.

Other precautions urged by experts and security vendors include using antivirus software to detect Back Orifice as it arrives at users' desktops, deploying a network assessment tool to eradicate it after systems have been infected and updating antivirus software. ■

Radcliff is a freelance writer in Northern California.

MORE ONLINE

For more news stories, such as FAQs and publications, visit our Web site www.computerworld.com/news

Informix Revamps ODBMS, Marketing Needs

BY STEWART DECK

Users and analysts say the first complete rewrite of Informix Corp.'s flagship object relational database in three years shows off Informix's technical strengths, but they added that the company's sometimes underwhelming marketing practices will be key to its success.

After three years of development, Informix will unveil the new version of its database this week. Formerly called Centaur, the Informix Internet Foundation 2000 database will be shown at this week's national meeting in San Diego.

Communication

"In the past we've been criticized for totally lacking marketing," said Jean-Yves Desmiers, Informix's new president and CEO. "So we have started making sure we communicate our management philosophy while telling about the practical advantages of our products."

Informix will market a new version of its database with updates. The latest edition has the capability to incorporate Web-based and other nontraditional data types including geospatial, video and image data. It bundles Databases

technology into the database server itself, which allows users to manage Web content and perform context-sensitive, fuzzy-logic searching against text. Users will be able to run COM+ and ActiveX components as well as Java code using a built-in standard Java Virtual

Machine. The database is expected by mid-September.

"Their Databases approach sets Informix apart because it lets users put more capabilities and business logic on the server so that applications don't have to be so complicated" or spread over so many layers, said Carl

Olofin, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Java Virtual Machines will also give developers more options for placing code in a distributed environment for more customization and better system efficiency, he said.

Michael Schiff, an analyst at Current Analysis Inc. in Sterling, Va., said marketing is vital to Informix, once a database leader but now a distant third

in database revenue behind Oracle Corp. and IBM.

In recent years poor marketing has led to user confusion, slowed development and lost revenue. "They've always been a marketing-challenged company," said Fred Hubbard, president of the International Informix Users Group and vice president of business development at Challenger Systems Inc. in San Jose. ■

New Top Gun at Database Firm

Desmiers: Informix
will be market-driven

Perhaps it's because he performed piano sonatas in large concert halls as a child prodigy, and later flew Mirage fighter jets for seven years in the French military.

Whatever the reason, Jean-Yves Desmiers doesn't seem too fazed about becoming a Silicon Valley chief. Taking over as president and CEO of database maker Informix Corp. after two years as the company's chief financial officer and vice president of field operations is just another challenge, he told Computerworld senior writer Stewart Deck last week.

■ On Informix's challenges:

"When you're talking about offering foundation technology for Internet applications, speed is of the essence. We'll know we're executing quickly enough by measuring how fast we're growing in our target markets."

Informix has always been recognized for its innovative technology and criticized for totally lacking marketing. [I] we started a year ago to become fully market-driven. That means understanding the requirements of the markets and driving product specifications from the market.

■ On Informix's new Centaur database, also known as Informix



JEAN-YVES DESMIERS said Informix's growth depends on its ability to capture target markets

Internet Foundation 2000:

We spent three years of intensive [research and development] work to develop a foundation for Web infrastructure. It is fundamental to have an infrastructure that can run components, business logic and applications in the server. It also lets you run any component written in Java, COM+ or Ac-

tiveX in the server.

Centaur's object-relational code also gives us an advantage because we can design and use a piece of code written by a customer as an object running in the foundation rather than outside the database.

■ On being stereotyped as a CFO:

I am a software engineer by education and have a Ph.D. in electrical engineering. I am in general management, running businesses in France, when Thomson SA asked me to lead the turnaround of the Thomson Consumer Electronics business in the U.S., and the only title we could come up with at the time for that position was CFO. I've spent a lot of time in sales, general management and engineering. [so] I think I understand this market pretty well. ■

MISSION: When Bank of America invested in new technology, they knew success required that people could use it. But how? Traditional training was too slow; hiring new employees too expensive. Lockheed Martin's solution: a business-smart process called reskilling. It uses real projects to teach new skills, guided by experienced coaches.

File Edit Insert Format Tools Table View Window Help

Client List

SkyTel

USG

PMSC

Bank of America



LOCKHEED MARTIN



SUCCESS: Reskilling did more than train people to run computer systems; it taught people to rethink how they used those systems. The result: competitiveness sharply higher across the company, and a workforce with lower turnover. To see what Lockheed Martin IT expertise can do for you, visit www.lockheedmartin.com.

BRIEFS

Defense Department
Awards Wireless Pact

The U.S. Department of Defense has awarded a five-year contract worth an estimated \$246 million to Symbol Technologies Inc. (Symbol), in Holtsville, N.Y., to provide wireless mobile computing and scanning systems, as well as related software, services, support and systems integration, the company said.

Spin-Off Sues Unisys

Teamquest Corp., in Clear Lake, Iowa, has filed a \$495 million lawsuit against Unisys Corp. for breach of contract. Teamquest, which was spun off from Unisys in 1997, claims that Unisys conspired on a reputation for software sales. Unisys said it would fight the claim.

Supply-Chain Market
Jumps 50% in 1999

AMI Research Inc. in Boston has predicted that the worldwide market for supply-chain management technologies and services will reach \$3.9 billion this year, up 50% from last year. The figure includes revenues from software, hardware, consulting and training. By 2003, the market should hit \$10.6 billion, the research firm said.

Compaq Names CIO

Compaq Computer Corp. has named Robert V. Reiger as its CIO and senior vice president of information management. Over the course of 25 years Reiger was CIO at Warner Post-News Network, Digital Automotive Systems, Lucent Technologies Inc., AT&T Global Business Communications Systems and Lockheed Information Management Services.

Unicenter to Get
Handheld Tool

Unicenter Technologies Inc. in Vienna, Va., said it will partner with Computer Associates International Inc. to integrate its handheld systems management tool, SmartIT, with CA's Unicenter enterprise management software.

Web Tool Updates
Help When Traffic Hits

Switches, services designed to augment
hardware headroom, fend off site outages

BY JAIKUMAR VIJAYAN

EMBARRASSING AND high-profile Web site outages, like the one that hit online auctioneer eBay Inc. last week, hold a scary lesson for corporate webmasters: An informed guess may be the closest you can come to figuring out how much hardware you need to host your Web services.

Unpredictable usage patterns and huge spikes in traffic — reasons why online sites sometimes crash — make it nearly impossible to accurately "size" systems for high-traffic Web environments, users and analysts said.

So the only option is to sock away lots of processing headroom — and have methods in place that will let you quickly add more capacity, they said. Although determining up front how much capacity is needed is a hit-or-miss exercise, there are new tools and services that could make it easier to troubleshoot, and even prevent, such crashes.

The CS-100 "Web switch" from ArrowPoint Communications Inc. for example, quickly routes processor-intensive requests to separate servers, leaving other servers free for tasks like processing transactions. The product, which starts at \$12,995, was released in September.

By reading requests from Web browsers at the layer of the cookie (user-specific information stored on the user's PC) and Web address, the switch routes requests to different servers based on exactly what the user is requesting, said a spokesman at Westford, Mass., ArrowPoint.

From Users' Perspective

On another front, Keynote Systems Inc. in San Mateo, Calif., last week launched services aimed at helping companies assess their Web site's performance from the point of view of their geographically dispersed users in up to 35 cities worldwide.

The company's upgraded Perspective 4.0 service in-

cludes an enhanced diagnostic tool that lets users determine the length of time it takes to download specific Web page components — such as ads, images and tables.

Contributing Factors

Although eBay has been cloistered about the cause of its repeated server crashes, the outages may have been compounded by the auctioneer's apparent lack of reliability procedures and by its constant adding of new hardware — and risking potential disruptions each time — to keep up with increasing volume [Technology, June 28].

"The intractable problem is that whatever x you size for, you may be totally blown over when you get 10x, 100x, 1,000x more users than you expect," said Jonathan Eunice, an analyst at Illuminatus Inc. in Nashua, N.H.

In traditional commercial application environments, and even with intranets, managers have an accurate idea of the user population, their usage patterns and the hours of peak operation, said Craig Brauer, Internet marketing manager at Cabela's Inc., a manufacturer of outdoor gear in Sydney, Neb.

Traffic at Cabela's online retail storefront has grown from 90,000 hits per month in 1997 to 12 million hits per month today. To accommodate such growth, Brauer tries to make sure current loads don't occupy more than 20% to 30% of the hardware's capacity at all times. Whenever average loads climb to more than 30%, the company adds more hardware.

"It is exactly the opposite of what used to happen in the data center, where excess hardware capacity rarely exceeded 10%," he said.

It's a mistake to size Web servers based just on expected average usage, said Kal Raman, CIO at Drugstore.com in Seattle. Instead, the start-up planned its hardware purchases using estimated volume peak loads as the baseline, then added enough capacity for roughly three times that load.

Also budgeted into that calculation are estimates on things like how many people will just surf the site vs. actually buy from it — a process that is more resource-intensive because it involves interaction with the back-end database. ■
Reporters Sami Lutz and Carol Sliva contributed to this article.

E-Commerce Tools to Headline at CA Confab

Also on tap: Plans for Platinum products

BY SAMI LUTZ

Computer Associates International Inc. expects more than 25,000 information technology managers from around the globe to descend on New Orleans this week for its annual conference.

CA will stage a weeklong series of product and features announcements, as well as plans for the tools it acquired in last month's purchase of Platinum Technology Inc.

■ Leading off today will be news of what CA CEO Charles Wang last month

promised would be a major e-commerce initiative. High on the list will likely be integration of the company's Neugent neural network technology, with visualization and data warehousing for predictive business information applications.

■ Also at CA World, which includes PlatForum — Platinum's annual conference — CA tomorrow will release the "detailed product road maps" promised last month by CA President and Chief Operating

Officer Sanjay Kumar. The road maps will detail CA's development plans for all Platinum tools.

■ Although CA has offered no specifics, it has promised to integrate Platinum's Advantage



application development and design suite into Jasmine TND — the object-oriented database that will manage CA's data.

■ In demonstrations Monday, CA will show how it hopes to persuade application developers to take the same J-ED technology used to produce the

movie *Antz* and apply it to a wide range of applications.

CA has been criticized for its so-called video game interface, which offers virtual-reality views of servers, for example. But 3-D views are often "highly compatible with the human brain," said Jonathan Eunice, an analyst at Illuminatus Inc. in Nashua, N.H.

■ Veteran attendees of CA World will note a growing trend — the presence of other software vendors. As recently as four years ago, "CA was considered an island," Eunice said. "Their products were seen as not playing well with other people's management tools." Not so today. Dozens of vendors will be on the floor, touting hundreds of tools built to snap into CA's framework. ■

MISSION: Who are "We The People"? And how many of us are there? Two hundred seventy-five million, three thousand and six. Or maybe seven. We won't know for sure until census-takers canvass the nation in the year 2000. It's a job they've been doing since 1790. This time, it will be made easier by a technology system developed by Lockheed Martin.

File Edit Insert Format Tools Table View Window Help

Client List

Social Security Admin.

EPA

Patent & Trademark Office

Census Bureau



Lockheed Martin @

LOCKHEED MARTIN



SUCCESS: When census-takers finish, one billion pieces of paper must be tabulated in just over one hundred days. Speeding this process along will be a system that turns paper information into digital information—all with commercially available technology. To see what Lockheed Martin IT expertise can do for you, visit www.lockheedmartin.com.

Web Tools Help to Better Manage Customer Relations

Sybase leads pack of CRM rollouts with deal to remarket Sales Vision's application

BY MATT HAMBLER

The trend toward moving customer relationship management (CRM) tools to the Web will be punctuated today by Sybase Inc.'s expected announcement of a multicity agreement to resell Web-based CRM tools from Sales Vision Inc.

Web-enabled CRM is catching on because it can help corporations better leverage the customer information in their Web sites, databases and call centers, analysts said.

Currently, a customer who sends e-mail after visiting a Web site, for example, often isn't compared with customers who have purchased products before and are then tracked in a database.

More CRM News

The Sybase Sales Vision announcement is the latest in a slew of Web CRM rollouts, including the following:

■ **SalesLugen Corp.** in Phoenix last week announced CommerceLogix, a package of tools for midsize businesses that are selling on the Web.

■ **Bill Curtis**, managing director of The Hillside Group LLC in Ocala, Fla., said his company has used one part of CommerceLogix, called eLeadSite, for nearly a year to collect customer information on its Web site. The data is then transferred automatically to Hillside Group's database.

Hillside provides financing for uninsured medical procedures, serving nearly 2,000 medical practices in the U.S. The eLeadSite tool has led to an increase in the volume of customer applications processed from about 75 to 300 per day, Curtis said.

■ **Exactium Inc.** in Atlanta announced Version 2.5 of its product configurator.

Garth Wright, manager of business applications at Timberjack, an Atlanta-based subsidiary of Metso Corp. in Finland, is installing the latest ver-

sion of Exactium to help district sales managers worldwide configure its forestry cutting equipment.

"We want to present one face to the entire world, so someone ordering a machine in Europe sees what someone here would," Wright said. Using the configurator, a user with no knowledge of Timberjack equipment could answer a series of queries about what product functions he wants, and the software would build them in the appropriate order.

■ **SAP AG** recently announced that the company will sell software tools for managing product configuration and pricing for companies that are selling

Webifying The Front End

Category of front office applications that automate sales, marketing and customer service tasks. For example, they could allow a salesperson to check inventory while on the road to see if a product with certain features is in stock or be built quickly.

Webifying the front end means a salesperson can consult corporate data via the Web in a customer on a Web site can navigate through automatic functions that allow the company to provide more services.

on the Web (News, July 12).

Few details were disclosed of the deal between Sybase in Emeryville, Calif., and Sales Vision in Charlotte, N.C. Sales Vision's Sales, a Java-based CRM application, was recently purchased by The Northern Trust Co. in Chicago for its 5,000 sales and marketing users in the financial services arena (Business, March 22) ■

Report: Vendors Find More Year 2000 Bugs in Products

BY NICH SAIA AND THOMAS HOFFMAN

Last month, 399 commercial information technology products saw a change in their year 2000-compliance status.

The bad news is that 44% of those status changes — representing 157 products — were negative. That meant that vendors either revealed new Y2K problems with their products or discontinued support for such products.

Those findings were published by Infinitum Corp. (www.infinitum.com), a Pittsburgh-based firm that has tracked vendor-reported year 2000 status changes on 3,300 IT products since 1997. Products from Microsoft Corp., IBM and Computer Associates International Inc. were among the 399 tracked last month.

On average, about one-third

of the compliance changes for the previous four monthly reports were negative. Infinitum said.

Another disturbing statistic from the Infinitum report: Nearly 2,000 of the products Infinitum tracks still haven't been tested by their manufacturers.

Reason for Concern

That's troubling because, in many cases, "when a vendor tells a customer that a product is [Y2K] compliant, the customer doesn't bother testing it," said William Ulrich, president of Soquel, Calif., consultancy Tactical Strategy Group Inc. and a Computerworld columnist. Ulrich said it's been a particularly vexing issue for hospitals and utilities he's worked with that rely on embedded systems "where testing is so difficult." ■

Corporate Portals Opening Doors to Enterprise Data

Moves should ease integration of data sources for browsing

BY DOMINIQUE DECKMANN

CORPORATE portal vendors are making it easier to access data in various enterprise systems. Last week, Plumtree Software Inc. rolled out a major update of its portal software, and Yahoo Inc. announced a key agreement with Tibco Software Inc.

Many businesses are turning to portals to offer a single, browser-based view of information to disparate data sources. But integrating those data sources frequently requires a lot of custom programming.

Yahoo said it will expand its relationship with Palo Alto, Calif.-based Tibco by investing

A Crowded Field

Several vendors are rushing new corporate portal products to market:

PRODUCT/DEAL	DESCRIPTION
■ Plumtree's Corporate Portal 3.0	■ Extensible architecture and easier personalization
■ Wall Data Inc.'s Cyberprise Portal 3.0	■ More personalization and database integration
■ Glyphica's InfoPortal 3.0	■ Aimed at marketing staff
■ Yahoo/Tibco	■ Made deal to beef up both parties' corporate portal plans

\$4 million in the company and licensing its TIB Rendezvous infrastructure, which feeds real-time data into Web pages. Tibco said it will launch a corporate portal product based on Yahoo's upcoming Corporate My Yahoo. A beta version will be available next month.

Meanwhile, Plumtree —

considered one of the field's front-runners — rolled out Plumtree Corporate Portal 3.0, a major update of its core product. The revamp was praised by analysts for its modular, extensible architecture.

Corporate Portal 3.0 includes Portal Gadgets, which are links to data sources such

as relational databases. Customers can develop their own Portal Gadgets, Plumtree said, and will be able to access a Web site where new Gadgets will be added regularly.

The software runs on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, and pricing starts at \$100,000. Mike Cummings, CIO at VHA Inc., which offers central purchasing and other services to about 1,800 health care organizations, said Portal Gadgets were one reason his company chose Plumtree for its corporate portal.

The portal gives employees access to Lotus Notes databases, Microsoft Word and Excel documents on Novell Inc. NetWare file servers and relational data in an IBM DB2 database. ■

MORE

In the week's Emerging Companies we look at BroadQuest, an up-and-coming in the enterprise portal arena. See page 72.

Web Tools Help to Better Manage Customer Relations

Sybase leads pack of CRM rollouts with deal to remarket Sales Vision's application

BY MATT HAMLEN

The trend toward moving customer relationship management (CRM) tools to the Web will be punctuated today by Sybase Inc.'s expected announcement of a multiyear agreement to resell Web-based CRM tools from Sales Vision Inc.

Web-enabled CRM is catching on because it can help corporations better leverage the customer information in their Web sites, databases and call centers, analysts said.

Currently, a customer who sends e-mail after visiting a Web site, for example, often isn't compared with customers who have purchased products before and are then tracked in a database.

More CRM Moves

The Sybase/Sales Vision announcement is the latest in a slew of Web CRM rollouts, including the following:

■ **SalesLogix Corp.** in Phoenix last week announced CommerceLogix, a package of tools for midsize businesses that are selling on the Web.

Bill Curtis, managing director of The Hillside Group LLC in Ocala, Fla., said his company has used one part of CommerceLogix, called eLeadSite, for nearly a year to collect customer information on its Web site. The data is then transferred automatically to Hillside Group's database.

Hillside provides financing for uninsured medical procedures, serving nearly 2,000 medical practices in the U.S. The eLeadSite tool has led to an increase in the volume of customer applications processed from about 75 to 300 per day, Curtis said.

■ **Exactium Inc.** in Atlanta announced Version 7.5 of its product configuration.

Garth Wright, manager of business applications at Timberjack, an Atlanta-based subsidiary of Metso Corp. in Finland, is installing the latest ver-

sion of Exactium to help district sales managers worldwide configure its forestry cutting equipment.

"We want to present one face to the entire world, so someone ordering a machine in Europe sees what someone here would," Wright said. Using the configurator, a user with no knowledge of Timberjack equipment could answer a series of queries about what product functions he wants, and the software would build them in the appropriate order.

■ **SAP AG** recently announced that the company will sell software tools for managing product configuration and pricing for companies that are selling

JUST THE FACTS Webifying The Front End

■ Customer relationship management tools are a broad category of front-office applications that automate sales, marketing and customer service tasks. For example, they could allow a salesperson to check inventory while on the road to see if a product with certain features is in stock or can be built quickly.

■ Web-enabling such tools means a salesperson can consult corporate data via the Web, or a customer on a Web site can navigate through interactive functions that allow the company to provide more service.

on the Web (News, July 12).

Few details were disclosed of the deal between Sybase in Emeryville, Calif., and Sales Vision in Charlotte, N.C. Sales Vision's Joales, a Java-based CRM application, was recently purchased by The Northern Trust Co. in Chicago for its 5,000 sales and marketing users in the financial services arena (Business, March 22).

Report: Vendors Find More Year 2000 Bugs in Products

BY RICH BARR
AND THOMAS HOFFMAN

Last month, 399 commercial information technology products saw a change in their year 2000-compliance status.

The bad news is that 44% of those status changes — representing 157 products — were negative. That means that vendors either revealed new Y2K problems with their products or discontinued support for such products.

Those findings were published by Infonaut Corp. (www.infonaut.com), a Pittsburgh-based firm that has tracked vendor-reported year 2000 status changes on 3,300 IT products since 1997. Products from Microsoft Corp., IBM and Computer Associates International Inc. were among the 399 tracked last month.

On average, about one-third

of the compliance changes for the previous four monthly reports were negative, Infonaut said.

Another disturbing statistic from the Infonaut report: Nearly 2,000 of the products' Infonaut tracks still haven't been tested by their manufacturers.

Reason for Concern

That's troubling because, in many cases, "when a vendor tells a customer that a product is [Y2K] compliant, the customer doesn't bother testing it," said William Ulrich, president of Soquet, Calif., consultancy Tactical Strategy Group Inc. and a Computerworld columnist. Ulrich said it's been a particularly vexing issue for hospitals and utilities he's worked with that rely on embedded systems "where testing is so difficult."

Corporate Portals Opening Doors to Enterprise Data

Moves should ease integration of data sources for browsing

BY DOMINIQUE DECHAMPS

CORPORATE portal vendors are making it easier to access data in various enterprise systems. Last week, Plumtree Software Inc. rolled out a major update of its portal software, and Yahoo Inc. announced a key agreement with Tibco Software Inc.

Many businesses are turning to portals to offer a single, browser-based view of information in disparate data sources. But integrating those data sources frequently requires a lot of custom programming.

Yahoo said it will expand its relationship with Palo Alto, Calif.-based Tibco by investing



\$4 million in the company and licensing its TIB/Renderous infrastructure, which feeds real-time data into Web pages. Tibco said it will launch a corporate portal product based on Yahoo's upcoming Corporate My Yahoo. A beta version will be available next month.

Meanwhile, Plumtree —

considered one of the field's front-runners — rolled out Plumtree Corporate Portal 3.0, a major update of its core product. The revision was praised by analysts for its modular, extensible architecture.

Corporate Portal 3.0 includes Portal Gadgets, which are links to data sources such

as relational databases. Customers can develop their own Portal Gadgets, Plumtree said, and will be able to access a Web site where new Gadgets will be added regularly.

The software runs on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, and pricing starts at \$100,000.

Mike Cummins, CIO at VHA Inc., which offers central purchasing and other services to about 1,800 health care organizations, said Portal Gadgets were one reason his company chose Plumtree for its corporate portal.

The portal gives employees access to Lotus Notes databases, Microsoft Word and Excel documents on Novell Inc. NetWare file servers and relational data in an IBM DB2 database. ■

MORE THIS ISSUE

In the month's Emerging Companies, we look at BroadQuest, a up-and-coming in the enterprise portal arena. See page 78.

MISSION: You're going home. At United Health Services, that sound of success is heard more quickly these days. How? A Lockheed Martin network that's turning paper systems into digital systems. The result: medical data that appears when it's needed, where it's needed: at bedside, in the lab, or viewed by physicians in several locations at once.



LOCKHEED MARTIN



SUCCESS: What's behind better patient care? The Lockheed Martin enterprise network lets physicians see what other physicians have done. When used with laptops, these networks provide mobile access to information that is fast, accurate, and secure. To see what Lockheed Martin IT expertise can do for you, visit www.lockheedmartin.com.



Predict The Future, And You Can Change The World.

With NEUGENTS, You Can Do Both.

NEUGENTS is the first software to predict the future of your business. It's the only software that can tell you what your business will do in the future. NEUGENTS is the only software that can tell you what your business will do in the future. NEUGENTS is the only software that can tell you what your business will do in the future.

NEUGENTS is the only software that can tell you what your business will do in the future. NEUGENTS is the only software that can tell you what your business will do in the future. NEUGENTS is the only software that can tell you what your business will do in the future.

NEUGENTS is the only software that can tell you what your business will do in the future. NEUGENTS is the only software that can tell you what your business will do in the future. NEUGENTS is the only software that can tell you what your business will do in the future.

NEUGENTS. Software That Can Think.

**COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES**
CORPORATION

Ford CIO Saw Steep E-Commerce Climb

On eve of exit, Mathaisel said carmaker faces political, technical obstacles to goal

BY KATHLEEN MELLYMURA
In an exclusive Computerworld interview on his last day at Ford Motor Co., CIO Bud Mathaisel talked about the difficulties of executing an e-commerce strategy at the automaker.

Supporting CEO Jacques Nasser's mandate to make Ford the world's leading automotive consumer company is "no easy task," Mathaisel said. He then acknowledged that the technological underpinnings for the endeavor are still "emergent."

Mathaisel resigned July 9 after two years as CIO to "pursue an opportunity in the emerging high-tech industry," the company said. Nasser has an-

nounced that Jim Yost, a 20-year veteran of Ford's finance division, will fill the CIO post.

In the interview, Mathaisel outlined the political and technical challenges electronic business presents at Ford. He said the consumer information



BUD MATHAISEL says Ford is still facing technological challenges

needed to establish e-commerce relationships with customers resides with the dealers, who feel threatened by electronic-business initiatives from Ford corporate.

"We're sensitive to the fact that we value this relationship," he said. "This isn't about disintermediation. It's about our understanding more of the information dealers already have."

On the technology side, Ford is playing catch-up with the consumer companies it wants to emulate. Initiatives to improve customer relationship management through individual Web marketing programs are "in the early stages compared to the best consumer companies," he acknowledged.

John Jordan, director of e-commerce research at Ernst & Young LLP's Center for Business Innovation in Cambridge, Mass., said he sympathized

with CIOs who must dive into electronic business from more traditional roles. "It's a dirty job that doesn't fit anybody's previous understanding," he said.

"Since when have CIOs been held accountable for customer interaction?" Jordan asked. "They've always been in the back office making sure the printers run. Now they've got to deal with the customer base. That's a tough assignment out of the blue."

Mathaisel stressed that in other technology-enabled areas like design and manufacturing, Ford has the lowest manufacturing cost per vehicle of any U.S. automaker.

But production is yesterday's challenge, and Nasser is focusing on tomorrow's. He has replaced more than a dozen top executives since he became president and CEO in January, and Mathaisel acknowledged in the interview that the days when Ford "lifers" were the norm are over.

"People join the auto industry because they want a nice reliable place to work," he said. "But it is fraught with uncertainties. You have to be nimble." ■

HMO Signs Service Pact For \$42M

Mass. group expects to save up to 40%

BY BARI COLE-GOLDSTEIN

Cost savings, improved service levels and the ability to focus on more strategic applications propelled Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Massachusetts to outsource the management of its desktop, servers and network to Inacom Corp., according to a top technology executive at Blue Cross.

Some of those services had been previously outsourced to another integration firm, which CIO Mark Caron declined to name. Caron said the old deal was an exclusive arrangement that precluded Blue Cross from bringing other integrators into the mix. The health maintenance organization now plans to divvy up its information technology work and award it to a handful of outsourcing.

Caron said he tapped Inacom because of its quality assurance practices and its broad service offerings.

As part of the five-year, \$42 million deal announced last week, the state's largest HMO expects to save as much as 40% over the life of the contract, Caron said.

More important, the agreement will free up some of Blue Cross's 500 IT workers to develop a patient self-service application, Caron said. "We're not really in the desktop computing business anymore."

Omaha-based Inacom will provide on-site support services for operating systems, application and network problems and full server monitoring with remote LAN administration.

Already under way is a complete professional services migration project to upgrade Blue Cross' network operating system, replace 3,000 peripheral devices at the company and configure the desktops for seven 2000 remediation across 2000 campuses. ■

Transport Company Dives Into Fish Mart

Web-based app links catch to supply chain

BY DOMINIQUE DECAUMY
Smelling an e-commerce opportunity, transportation company Bax Global Inc. is creating an online trading community that will shave three days off the delivery cycle for fresh seafood and trim costs 10%.

Today, fishermen phone ahead with news of their catch to middlemen who have salespeople call potential buyers. It's an inefficient method that often leads to fish being stored for several days before it reaches the customer.

Bax Global, in Irvine, Calif., is now testing a Web-based market called Baxmart.com, which cuts out the inefficiencies and delays. Chicago-based consultancy Inforce Corp. built the brokerage system for Bax Global, using Microsoft Corp.'s Site Server 3.0.

Baxmart.com will allow sup-

pliers to post their inventory of the day on the Web, saving time and money, said Mike Lucarelli, Baxmart.com's system coordinator. Buyers immediately get an estimated total price, including overnight shipment.

Bax Global will make its profit from the transport — its core business — and a small brokerage fee.

The company hopes that \$80 million to \$12 million worth of seafood will be sold through the system in its first year, generating \$2.5 million in transport revenue. That number is expected to quadruple by the second year.

"Hopefully, this will give us access to markets that we can't reach in our present structure," said Anthony DiRocco, vice president and chief operating officer at Aquafarms International, a Miami Lakes, Fla., subsidiary of salmon farmer Almes USA Corp.

In the past, Aquafarms has-

customers, but Baxmart.com can bring in those customers and aggregate smaller orders into large ones, he said.

"This is going to be good for the fish vendors as well as for Bax," said Karen Peterson, an analyst at Gartner Group Inc. in Stamford, Conn.



CHRISTOPHER MCLAIN, Bax Global, which is creating an online market to link fishermen to buyers

Is waiting for
information
costing your
finance
team the
game?

reach your business goals
CFO Vision™

Your finance team plays a pivotal role in reaching your company's business goals... a role that goes way beyond keeping score. With **CFO Vision™**, you can give the team a complete and integrated financial management solution. One that leverages technology for true competitive advantage, while reducing reliance on your IT staff.

- **Integrated online analytical processing (OLAP)** for unlimited views of business information—by customer, product line, market sector, geographic boundary, and more—in any currency including the euro
- **Data warehousing and financial intelligence** for turning dispersed financial and non-financial data—from any source including ORACLE® and SAP—into online business information
- **Flexible system maintenance** for reacting quickly to changing business drivers: acquisitions, mergers, and organizational realignments

The software, the support, and the strategy
to put your financial team at the center of
enterprise decision making.

Learn more with our free guide and video,
available by visiting www.sas.com/gocfo or
giving us a call at 919.677.8200.

SAS
SAS Institute

The Business of Better Decision Making

In Canada phone 1.877.SAS.9017. SAS and all other SAS Institute Inc. product or service names are registered trademarks or trademarks of SAS Institute Inc. in the USA and other countries. ® indicates USA registration. Other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Copyright © 1999 by SAS Institute Inc. 23699

ERP Guide: Vendor Strategies, Future Plans

BY CRAIG NYEDMAN

For most of the big ERP vendors, the last few months of 1998 and the first half of this year were like a slap in the face.

SAP AG, the leader of the enterprise resource planning (ERP) gang, was hit by moderating revenue growth and flat

profits. J.D. Edwards & Co. slipped into the red—which is where Baan Co. has been for three straight quarters. PeopleSoft Inc.'s first-quarter sales fell almost 50% year-to-year.

Some of the wounds have been self-inflicted, for exam-

ple, Baan's turmoil began last summer after a series of management missteps.

But the calendar has hurt, too. It's getting late to install ERP systems in fix year 2000 problems, a factor that has dampened demand, and many users have put new invest-

ments on hold while they get through the date changeover.

In response, SAP, Oracle Corp. and their ERP rivals are all trying to move beyond the back office, by targeting newer applications such as e-commerce and customer relationship management.

That's a critical transition for them to make, said Steve Bonadio, an analyst at Hurwitz

Group Inc. in Framingham, Mass. But he added that it won't be easy to keep their core ERP systems humming while they try to build up their capabilities to compete with vendors that have had starts in the new markets.

Below is a guide to where the ERP vendors are now and where they're trying to go in the future. ▶

Vendor	SAP	Oracle	PeopleSoft	Baan	J.D. Edwards
Headquarters/ Web site	Walldorf, Germany www.sap.com	Redwood Shores, Calif. www.oracle.com	Pleasanton, Calif. www.peoplesoft.com	Barnesville, The Netherlands www.baan.com	Denver www.jde.com
1998 revenue/ profit	\$4.4 billion/\$547 million	\$8.8 billion/\$1.3 billion (fiscal year ended May 31)	\$1.3 billion/\$43 million	\$236 million/\$26 million loss	\$324 million/\$75 million (fiscal year ended last October)
Last quarter results	\$1.2 billion/\$26 million (Q1 '99)	\$2.9 billion/\$207 million (fiscal Q4 ended May 31)	\$305 million/\$2.5 million (Q1 '99)	\$176 million/\$19 million loss (Q1 '99)	\$232 million/\$14 million loss (fiscal Q4 ended April 30)
Top executives	Hasso Plattner, co-chairman, CEO and co-founder; Henning Kogermann, co- chairman and CEO	Larry Ellison, chairman and CEO; Ray Lane, president and chief operating officer	Dave Duffield, chairman and CEO; Craig Conway, president and chief operating officer	Mary Coleman, president and CEO	Ed McKelvey, chairman; Doug Muesel, president and CEO
Recent management and corporate changes	Shifted duties among its five executive board members. In a gesture to line up Plattner to focus on SAP's Internet software development projects, Jerry Conrath came out as president of SAP America Inc. in March.	Lane was seen as a potential candi- date for CEO job at Compaq Comput- er Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co., but Oracle this month said he asked to be removed from the list of potential hires by both companies.	Conway was hired in May to take over day-to-day operations from co-founder Duffield, who is also expected to give up the CEO role by next spring. Several other top executives have left this year, and 430 workers were laid off.	Coleman, who joined Baan in a 1997 acquisition, became president in CEO and replaced Tom Timney as CEO in May. Co-founders Jim and Paul Baan reopened all but last year, and Baan laid off 20% of its workers.	Muesel took over as president and CEO from co-founder McKelvey last fall. Early this year, it set up separate industrial and service industry busi- ness units.
Status of core ERP system	SAP R/3 is the most widely used ERP system. An R/3 4 upgrade is due out later this year with a streamlined and simplified user interface that will be able to run on Web browsers.	The No. 2 ERP vendor, Oracle now only supports its former-based clients with new releases. An Oracle Applica- tions Upgrade with a new Web-based user interface is due out in the fourth quarter.	A minor ERP upgrade was released this spring with new HTML and Web- enabled Windows clients. The next major release, PeopleSoft 8, isn't due out until next year.	The latest release, called Baan 5, is becoming available but after nine months of delays.	An upgrade of the company's multipar- tition Oracle-based ERP suite was released last month with new functionality such as payroll management and full support for Web-based user interfaces.
ERP issues to watch	SAP has struggled to take R/3 for some vertical markets, especially the appliance and footwear industry.	Many Oracle users still run its older green-screen applications, but they all have to upgrade to the Web-based ver- sions by the end of next year.	Software sales plummeted 44% year- to-year in the first quarter. New mar- keting applications that were widely used in recent years haven't been widely admitted, but analysts said.	Baan is still trying to integrate the ERP software with numerous other prod- ucts it bought in recent years. And users trying to upgrade to Baan ERP have had trouble migrating data.	The upgrade is supposed to resolve stability issues in some modules, and to add to the company's functionality as it expands to the older AS/400-based WorldWare product line.
E-commerce plans	An online procurement application was released this spring. A wider e-commerce line, centered around an Internet portal called mySAP.com, is due out later this year.	Oracle is already shipping a mix of online procurement, sales and customer self-service applications.	Online sales applications are sched- uled to start rolling out this summer. An Internet-style portal is also in the works for shipment this year.	An initial set of online sales, procure- ment and supply-chain collaboration applications was released this spring.	In May, announced plans to develop an Internet-style portal and a status of on- line sales and self-service applications. For online procurement, it's resulting software developed by Ardis Inc.
Data warehousing plans	SAP shipped data warehousing soft- ware last summer. It's developing high- level business planning and analysis software, but release plans haven't been disclosed yet.	Basic analytic applications tied to Oracle's ERP suite were released last year. A set of higher-level business analysis tools is scheduled for completion early next year.	Some initial analytic applications tied to PeopleSoft's ERP systems were re- leased last year. More are due out in this year's fourth quarter, including higher-level tools.	Software for warehousing data from Baan's ERP applications was an- nounced last fall, but has to third- party analysis tools.	Data warehousing support and initial analytic applications were built in to the latest ERP release. Additional applications are being supplied by oth- er vendors.
Supply-chain plans	Advanced planning software became available last year, but some key business units aren't ready until this spring. Several users are now live with pieces of the product.	Oracle now markets advanced planning software from other vendors, but this month it announced plans to ship its own product by the fourth quarter.	PeopleSoft acquired planning vendor Red Pepper Software in 1998, but an- nounced sales of the product have been slow thus far.	Baan test fell acquired CAPS Logistics Inc., a developer of logistics planning and scheduling software. It also plans demand and distribution planning tools.	Dough Nuttall's Inc., a maker of Internet- enabled planning software in June. J.D. Edwards also combines Oracle with planning software de- veloped by SapQuest Inc.
Customer relationship management plans	SAP released an Internet-based prod- uct to configure the month and plans to announce a more complete CRM of- fering in August. But mobile sales and support capabilities were delayed from this month to year's end.	One of Oracle's top priorities. It has put together a broad front-office suite through a mix of development and ac- quisitions, and its CRM and ERP lines will be packaged together later this year when both are upgraded.	PeopleSoft sells order management and configuration tools. But for wider CRM capabilities, it's relying on integration deals with vendors such as Siebel Systems Inc.	Baan's front-office line, contained several products from a 1997 purchase of Aurum Software, is seen as one of its brightest lights.	Bought a small maker of product con- figuration software in February. For order-to-order capabilities, it signed a deal in May to resell Siebel's software.
Analysis plans	"Their approach to new kinds of applica- tions" have been rapid. They're taking a piecemeal approach, and that means questions that their executives are being asked to answer. —David Dubois, Dunham Consulting Partners Inc., Cam- bridge, Mass.	"Oracle has proven that e-commerce isn't just a fad. But now the focus is on how to sell that. And that's the focus of Oracle's new products. They haven't sold a lot of goods to their own." —Josh Dunham, Dunham Consulting Partners Inc., Cambridge, Mass.	"They have products that are far stronger than people give them credit for. But now the part of the plan has been lost, and the online management has been lost." —David Dubois, Dun- ham Consulting Partners Inc., Cam- bridge, Mass.	"We're not seeing them as threats to (other competitors), and if you're not even getting into the ball game, it's hard to be a winner." —Jon Holmbeck, Sap Information Group Inc., Cam- bridge, Mass.	"They've made a virtue out of being a humble to everybody else's hype. But at a time when they should be moving up into the No. 3 position in ERP, they don't seem to be." —Josh Dunham, Dunham Consulting Partners Inc., Cam- bridge, Mass.

ANNOUNCE A NEW DIRECTION FOR
EVERY COMPANY THAT WANTS TO SHARE
KNOWLEDGE ON THE NETWORK.



X

&

END THE BOUNDARIES BETWEEN PAPER
AND DIGITAL DOCUMENTS. WITH THE
XEROX DOCUMENT CENTRE FAMILY
YOU CAN NOW SCAN DIRECTLY TO
MICROSOFT EXCHANGE SERVER ON THE
WINDOWS NT PLATFORM. AT UP TO
30 PAGES PER MINUTE. BECAUSE THE
MORE YOU GET INTO THE NETWORK,
THE MORE YOU'LL GET OUT OF IT.

KEEP THE CONVERSATION GOING.
SHARE THE KNOWLEDGE.

WE'VE GOT EVERY TYPE OF AFTER-SHOOTING.

Some manufacturers are claiming their power protection products will assure 99.999% availability of the systems that manage your mission-critical operations. What they don't tell you is there is far more to assuring computer uptime than just adding one or two strategically placed back-up power supplies.

Total protection against all threats is the only way to assure near-100% uptime of mission-critical operations.

The threats that your systems face are many. While the ability to condition power and ride through outages is important, it's only one slice of the critical protection pie.

Another factor is proper cooling. When computer systems left the security of the "glass house" computer room, they also left behind the environmental protection or so vital to their proper operation. Computers have changed, but one thing remains constant - excessive heat can damage or impair the operation of critical computer systems and peripherals. Assuring constant uptime of computing systems cannot be fully achieved unless environmental protection considerations are factored into the equation.

And whoever said "ignorance is bliss" wasn't responsible for the operation of a computer network. Small problems can crop up from nowhere and suddenly become big problems if no one is aware of what's happening. Monitoring software that can be tailored to the level of control and size of network you must oversee is not a luxury anymore. It is an absolute necessity for maximum availability.

CLEARING THE AIR ABOUT COOLING.

Whether it's a large mainframe computer or a room housing several servers for a local area network - sensitive computer and telecommunications equipment simply works better when properly cooled. Liebert makes environmental protection systems for all of these. And we've been doing it since 1965, when we built one of the industry's first precision air conditioning systems.

From the Deluxe System™3 - the standard of the industry - to compact above-ceiling systems such as the Mini-MATE™2, no one offers more ways to cool and protect your critical computing.

DELUXE SYSTEM™3
Precision Air
Conditioning
10-30 Tons



systems. Liebert's complete line of environmental control systems and precision air conditioning protects your critical electronic equipment from temperature, humidity and air quality problems.



Liebert makes the industry's widest range of environmental control systems for critical computing environments. Air conditioners, fluid chillers and heat rejection systems from 10 to 30 tons are available in many configurations and cooling technologies.

SOLUTIONS FOR A VARIETY OF POWER PROBLEMS.

How much do network crashes really cost? When you're talking about business interruption, the loss is much higher than you think. This is why proper power protection - designed to fit your specific application and needs - is so important.



Liebert has more than 80 products designed to protect computer and telecommunications networks - whether it's a single PC or thousands of nodes spread around the globe. There's a Liebert protection system to fit every network power need, from surge protection and power conditioning to three-phase UPS for mainframe database servers. And Liebert offers all three major UPS technologies - off-line, line interactive and on-line - a claim not many manufacturers can make.

Look to Liebert's power conditioning and UPS for everything from a single PC (350 VA) to all the sensitive equipment housed in an entire building (6,000 kVA).



HE MAY NOT HAVE



WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW WILL HURT YOU.

As networks evolve and grow with stunning speed, power quality and environmental factors become much more complex issues. Today, it's vital to have not only the highest possible level of environmental and power reliability, but to have real-time knowledge and control over the quality of the air and power itself.

That can only come from connectivity and communications... from making your Liebert equipment an active part of your facility management process. This starts with building into each piece of equipment a basic communications capability.

These capabilities range from simple remote monitoring of a single environmental or UPS unit to an integrated communications system that can oversee power, environmental and security points - all monitored from a single location.

TELEPATHIC POWERS, SUPER STRENGTH,

OR A CRIME-FIGHTING SIDEKICK ...

...but when it comes to system availability, he has the power to defend you from the evils of downtime.

Today, system downtime means two things: (1) the entire business grinds to a halt, and (2) everyone looks at you. Modern businesses demand maximum system availability. That's why you need help and UPS protection from a company known for innovative technology, technical expertise, product reliability and dependable support. You need Liebert - representatives and products.

Liebert Representatives are acknowledged experts in system protection. Their technical backgrounds, ongoing training and years of experience protecting mission-critical systems gives them the ability to quickly diagnose a problem and deliver a cost-effective solution.

Liebert UPSs have the same commercial-grade reliability as the rest of our extensive product line. It's the result of 30+ years of experience designing and manufacturing cutting-edge system protection for some of the largest corporations in the world.

When you buy from a Liebert Representative, you're buying quality, state-of-the-art products from a knowledgeable partner - not an order-taker. Your Liebert Representative has the products and the experience to make your systems invincible, 24/7.

www.dp1.liebert.com

To learn how Liebert can help you maximize system availability.



KEEPING BUSINESS IN BUSINESS.®

NETS MONITORING
AND CONTROL

800-877-9222 dept. DP1

www.dp1.liebert.com

info@liebert.com

Liebert's SiteNet® line of power communications software and hardware provides multiple communications options for each level of power protection. Levels range from a simple shutdown interface to comprehensive SNMP-based software.

In addition to standard control consoles and remote monitoring units, Liebert offers wide-area oversight with the SiteScan® system. Designed for large, complex

computing and telecommunications systems, the Liebert SiteScan line of products can provide real-time monitoring and alarms from any piece of analog or digital equipment.



WORLD-WIDE PROTECTION

You'll be glad to know Liebert provides total threat protection locally and globally - represented in 100 countries, and backed by 85 service centers around the world. So you can feel confident that our broad line of products will support your business systems, wherever they are located.

Don't settle for partial protection. Only total protection assures maximum system availability and peace of mind.



Bookseller Boosts Program Via Embedded E-Mail Links

Barnesandnoble.com offers commissions for references

BY JULIA KING

BARNESANDNOBLE.COM LLC is extending its affiliate book-selling program to virtually any Tom, Dick or Harry with an e-mail address.

Now in its second week, MybaLink.com lets consumers embed links to Barnesandnoble.com's Web site in personal e-mail messages to friends, family and others. Customers earn a 5% commission on any recommended book, CD or software title their friends buy. Alternatively, consumers can direct the bookseller to pay the commissions to any one of five charitable groups designated by Barnesandnoble.com.

"This program is about expanding the reach of electronic commerce," said

Carl Rosendorf, senior vice president of marketing at Barnesandnoble.com. "Books and music are those types of products that people love to share their feelings about."

What's in it for Barnesandnoble.com is a cheaper way to acquire new customers — a task that can cost as much as \$350 per new customer, according to Martha Rogers, a partner at Peppers and Rogers Group, a marketing consultancy in Stamford, Conn. Another benefit is that the customers are prequalified by friends, family and others acquainted with their preferences.

"Catalog companies have done this for years with [offers to] send a free catalog to a friend," Rogers noted. "This is a more immediate gratification version

of the same thing." As for the 5% commission, Rogers said it's a small price to pay to gain new customers.

But one potential downside of the program is the possibility for spam because there's nothing to prevent a user from sending out hundreds of e-mails to people he doesn't know and reaping the commission should some buy books from Barnesandnoble.com.

But company officials said they have adopted a "zero tolerance" for spam. Any complaints will be investigated immediately, and commissions won't be paid to people who violate the book-seller's antispam policy, which is listed at its Web site (www.mybaLink.com).

"Absolutely, there's certainly a potential for abuse, but I think that's not a good enough reason not to do this," said John Jordan, director of e-commerce research at Ernst & Young LLP's Center for Business Innovation in Cambridge, Mass.

The potential is even greater for acquiring new customers at a rock-bottom cost. "One person tells another, who tells two others, who tells yet another, and the numbers get very big

Consumer Affiliate Program Pros, Cons

PROS

- Significantly lowers cost of acquiring new customers
- Identifies customers with known preferences
- Builds customer loyalty by awarding commissions

CONS

- Increases potential for spamming
- Decreases retailer's control over brand image

very fast," Jordan said of the program.

Barnesandnoble.com already sells its products through some 120,000 affiliates, which embed links to the book-seller in their Web sites for a cut of the sales. Affiliate commissions typically range between 3% and 7%.

Barnesandnoble.com's partners in the new e-mail program are New York-based Mail.com Inc., an Internet e-mail box provider and Be Free Inc. in Marlboro, Mass., which sells affiliate marketing software and services. Be Free officials said they plan to offer the e-mail-based program to other online retailers later this year. ■

With Business Intelligence, treat your best customers like Megastars!



The way EMI Music does.
www.sas.com/cw/star

SAS
INSTITUTE

BY STACY COLLETT

In another legal battle that will test the limits of proper e-mail use, DMG Enterprises Inc. has filed suit against association management software rival Advanced Solutions International Inc. (ASI) in Alexandria, Va., for allegedly posting false information about DMG on an industry association listserv.

The complaint, filed June 30 in U.S. District Court in Alexandria, alleges that ASI President and CEO Robert Alves sent e-mail messages to 600 members of the American Society of Association Executives (ASAE) who are on its technology section listserv. The ASAE is a Washington-based trade association with 26,000 members.

In the e-mail messages, Alves allegedly made false statements about DMG's acquisition of another association software firm, Smith Abbott & Co. in Baltimore, and about the Y2K readiness of its software. Alves denied the allegations through a lawyer.

"We were floored [by the postings]," said Tom McCourt, vice president of sales and marketing at DMG in Oakbrook Terrace, Ill. "This was gross abuse of the listserv, at a minimum. But it clearly goes beyond that. We have to

address this [to all our customers]. Chances are it could have harmed us" through lost sales.

ASI counsel Gabriel Fineman said no false statements were made by the company or Alves. "It is the policy of ASI never to intentionally say anything incorrect about its competitors... to correct any incorrect statements... and to compete based on product and service and not misstatements," he said.

The trade association declined comment on DMG's specific charges. But in general, "ASAE does not actively moderate its member e-mail lists for inappropriate postings and doesn't, on its own, undertake editorial control of postings. However, in the event that an inappropriate posting is brought to ASAE's attention, it will take all appropriate action," said spokesman Ken Summer.

Summer said he wasn't aware of whether DMG had complained to ASAE, or what guidelines the group would use to determine what constitutes an inappropriate posting.

Raytheon Co. earlier this year filed suit against some employees who posted disparaging comments about it at a Yahoo Inc. chat board [News, April 5]. The company later dropped the lawsuit. ■



How much
computing power
does it take to
solve the mystery
of life?

A company called Celera Genomics is in a race to find out. And they're using the only solution fast enough and scalable enough to even try: a complete end-to-end solution based on 64-bit AlphaPowered technology from Compaq. Celera chose our Alpha servers and workstations, plus software, networking, services and storage, to help map the 3.5 billion base pairs of DNA that comprise the human

genome. What's more, they plan to tap our unrivaled Internet expertise to distribute their findings far and wide. Why Compaq? Because the combination of our Tru64 UNIX and AlphaServer technologies shaved *two years* off their projected time-to-solution. And because no one else offers proven high-performance solutions that companies like yours can implement today. To learn more, visit www.compaq.com/64bit or call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ.



CELERA

Mapping the human genome—the "code"
of life—is Celera's ambitious goal.
Their computing partner: Compaq.

COMPAQ Better answers.

IBM Targets Scalable Servers in Sequent Buy

SR10M deal is a precursor to 64-bit platform's release

BY JAHNUNAR VILANIAN

IBM HEDGED its hardware bets with its \$810 million purchase of Sequent Computer Systems Inc. last week.

The move will allow IBM to offer enterprise-class Unix systems based on its own PowerPC RISC microprocessor and on Intel Corp. technology.

That could prove particularly important in about a year when the first systems based on Intel's next-generation, 64-bit chip architecture start shipping, analysts said.

As expected, IBM last week said it's buying \$784 million Sequent in a deal in which IBM will pay \$58 in cash for each outstanding share of Sequent common stock. Upon regulatory approval, Brewster, Ore.-based Sequent—with 2,500 employees—will become a fully-owned subsidiary of IBM.

Beats Competition

Sequent prices IBM servers that scale well beyond those of the competition in the Intel server market. Sequent's servers—which are based on a technology called Non-Uniform Memory Access—now support up to 64 Intel processors while those from most other vendors such as Hewlett-

Packard Co. and Compaq Computer Corp. top out at eight.

Dubbed IA-64, Intel's forthcoming technology promises to run both Unix and X86 applications equally well and is supposed to offer better performance at a lower price than current RISC technologies. Though such claims haven't been tested and the first IA-64 chip has been delayed, all of the industry's major hardware and software vendors are busy developing products based on the technology.

"The market is really unsure

at this point," of how well IA-64 technology will take off, said Joyce Becknell, an analyst at Aberdeen Group Inc. in Boston. "IBM is playing it safe by being wherever the market wants it to go," she said.

Greater Appeal

Having highly scalable Intel servers also makes IBM more appealing to all-Intel sites, said Chris Willard, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif.

"There is always going to a certain part of the market that

will require an Intel processor ... if you want to play there you've got to have a high-end system," Willard said.

Purchasing Sequent outright—instead of licensing its products—will give IBM greater control over the long-term technology road map, Willard said.

IBM is already making sure

that it has plenty of software and applications to offer users on its 64-bit Intel servers. The company is co-developing a 64-bit Unix version called Monterey that merges elements of its AIX operating system with The Santa Cruz Operation Inc.'s mass-volume UnixWare and Sequent's Dynix PTX operating system. ■

AMD Posts Loss of \$162M; President Resigns

Chip battle taking toll on Intel rival

BY JAMES MCCOLLY

Battered by its ongoing price war with Intel Corp., chip maker Advanced Micro Devices Inc. (AMD) reported a second-quarter loss—and the resignation of its president.

AMD's results came as Intel posted results that showed revenue and earnings growth slightly below Wall Street expectations.

AMD's net loss of \$162 million for the quarter ended June 27 is two-and-a-half times as steep as the \$64.6 million deficit posted in the same quarter a year ago.

AMD, in Sunnyvale, Calif.,

said its revenue was \$595.1 million, 13% higher than the same quarter last year but down 6% from the first quarter. The results were slightly higher than Wall Street analysts forecasted, according to First Call Corp.

AMD said Atiq Raza, its president, chief technical officer and chief operating officer, was planning to leave last week, citing personal reasons. Raza had been viewed as a potential heir to AMD Chairman and CEO Jerry Sanders.

Sanders will fill Raza's posts until a replacement is found. AMD's results exclude a one-time, after-tax gain of \$259 million from the sale of its Vantis Corp. subsidiary, as well as restructuring and other special charges of \$17.5 million. In-

cluding those adjustments, AMD netted a profit for the quarter of \$79.9 million.

The company has been waging a fierce price war with Intel; its financial results are largely a reflection of that battle. Average selling prices for AMD's K-6 processor dropped from \$78 in the first quarter to \$67 in the current quarter, Sanders said.

Intel last week reported a second-quarter profit of \$1.7 billion on revenue of \$6.7 billion. Revenue was up 14% from the same period last year. Profits were up 49% from the same period last year, but down 13% from the previous quarter. Intel said increased sales of its lower-cost Celeron processor were responsible for below-average selling prices.

AMD will now look to its forthcoming Athlon processor, formerly known as the K7, for growth. The first Athlon-based PCs are due next month.

Nathan Brookwood, principal analyst at Insight 64 in Saratoga, Calif., said Athlon "is definitely faster than anything Intel has to offer. The world by itself isn't going to beat down a path to [AMD's] door, but if they can get the word out how fast this product is, I think there's a perfectly good chance it will find a good reception."

AMD in the past has competed successfully with Intel in the market for lower-priced machines. But Intel has recently taken advantage of its economies of scale and responded by reducing its own prices. ■

Nicolai writes for the IDG News Service in San Francisco.

BRIEFS

Wireless Phones Boost Motorola

Motorola Inc. posted a quarterly profit of \$273 million on sales of \$7.5 billion. The earnings are a vast improvement over the 26 million earnings the Schomburg, N.Y.-based company reported for the same quarter a year ago and beat ana-

lysts' expectations. The company credited its digital-telephone phone and semiconductor sales for the steep improvement.

iMac Sales Drive Apple Profits

Strong sales of its popular iMac computer helped drive Apple Computer Inc. to its seventh consecutive profitable quarter.

Apple posted a \$194 million

profit, up from \$75 million for the same quarter last year. Revenue for the period was \$1.96 billion, up 17% from the same quarter last year.

Online Retailers Merge

Online computer retailers Onsale Inc. and Egame.com Inc. said they would merge in a deal worth about \$400 million.

Egame.com, based in Vancouver, Wash., was one of the first compa-

nies to shut down all of its brick-and-mortar stores to focus exclusively on selling online. Merlo Park, Calif.-based Onsale sells computer equipment at a discount and via auctions.

Short Takes

EXCITEPHONE in Redwood City, Calif., said it would purchase a e-commerce destination (MALL INC.) in Santa Monica, Calif., for about \$425 million in stock. ...

CITRIX SYSTEMS INC., a Fort Lauderdale, Fla.-based maker of the client/server software with VIEWSOFT INC. in Provo, Utah. ViewSoft specializes in software for multiterminal and Web-based application development. ... Internet service provider EARTHLINK NETWORK INC. in Pasadena, Calif., has agreed to definitive agreement to acquire service providers using Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access provided by UNINET TECHNOLOGIES, a unit of MCI WORLD.COM INC.

Why are so many businesses choosing SAP[®] and IBM DB2[®] software?

SAP and DB2 software easily extend into e-business capabilities. So he'll not only benefit, his on-line customers will too.

With SAP and DB2, she gets more for her money.

His system needs to work 24 hours a day. That way he only has to work eight.



His company's revenue is under \$100 million. Over one-third of SAP installations are for businesses just his size.

80% of the Fortune 500 rely on IBM data management software. And if it's good enough for them, it's good enough for her.

Her company runs on the IBM OS/400 platform. Oracle doesn't.

In today's global marketplace, you need 24-hour access to your company's information to compete. So IBM and SAP[®] have teamed up to give you a database and application with unsurpassed reliability and accessibility from anywhere in the world. With SAP business software and IBM[®] DB2[®] database management software, your job is easier because sharing information is easier. You can store multiple types of data using UNIX[®] OS/390[®] OS/400[®] Windows NT or Linux[®] platforms and enjoy Web-based access from virtually anywhere. You'll also get the power to share information in real time among employees, customers and even suppliers. That flow of information helps improve inventory control and increase overall efficiency. So, if you want your business to run smoothly all the time, it's time for SAP and DB2.

For more information on SAP and DB2, visit www.sap.com/db2.

SAP and DB2. Working together for your success.

IBM

SAP

IBM, the IBM logo and e-business are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and in other countries. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other products or companies mentioned in this advertisement may be the registered trademarks of their respective owners and are hereby acknowledged. © 1999 SAP AG. All rights reserved.



Where do you want to go today? **Microsoft**

Different users come different places. And the best place is where

you are. It's hard for us to believe, but apparently not everyone needs the same version of Microsoft Office. To deal with this somewhat inconvenient reality, we've built-in tools that will help you give users exactly what they need, when they need it and where they need it. These new deployment features can help you lower support costs, be more responsive to changing business needs, and make more efficient use of hardware. After all, one size-fits-all doesn't work in the real world. To learn more about the Custom Installation Wizard and other deployment tools, visit www.microsoft.com/office.

Now with Microsoft Office 2000 you can:

- Customize the settings of more than 1500 features with the Office Profile Wizard
- Set features to install upfront, on first use, or not at all with the Custom Installation Wizard
- Configure desktops to run applications locally or from a server with Windows Installer
- Centrally change and re-deploy updated feature states with the Custom Maintenance Wizard

MARYFRAN JOHNSON

E-Tower of Babel

IMAGINE A WORLD where the phone books all competed on how to list our names, addresses and numbers. Some would list by last names, some by first names, some by street addresses. Everybody would talk about how "open" and "interoperable" this screwy system was and how critical "standards" were to its success.

Of course, it would be endless aggravation to find anybody. But that's how network directories work today.

The average Fortune 500 company has dozens of directories stashed all over a sprawling network. These electronic storage places hold all manner of information resources such as e-mail addresses, employee phone numbers and passwords. The result is an electronic Tower of Babel, with one vendor's directory unable to communicate with another's.

What difference does it make? Well, without robust directory services that can easily exchange information, companies will have a much tougher time dealing securely with one another electronically, sharing customer information effectively or finding breakthrough ways to do business on the Net. The future of e-commerce will be much dimmer than we imagine.

One small glimmer of hope appears in our News story this week about several rival vendors pledging to use the XML formatting



Maryfran Johnson is executive editor of Computerworld. You can contact her at maryfran.johnson@computerworld.com.

language standard in directory products. But only last week, I read with a sinking feeling our front page story ["Vendors Vow to Open Directories"] about how incompatibility and lack of consistent standards still plague users. The good news was supposed to be that a gaggle of vendors (IBM, Novell and Oracle among them) just formed another toothless industry group — the Directory Interoperability Forum — to support open directories. But alas, the group doesn't include other important players such as Microsoft, Sun Microsystems and Netscape.

As a directory architect from Caterpillar put it, "How much sense does it make to say you're working on interoperability, but you won't work on it together?"

Great question. Keep it in mind the next time your directory vendor starts describing his glorious plans for yet another tower. ▀

DEBRA BENTON

Self-promote without losing your self-respect

THE NO. 1 career problem I see in technology managers and executives is that they erroneously think their good work will be respected, appreciated and rewarded. It won't, even if they deserve the recognition. The only way your good work will be appreciated is if you promote it.

I know this message will offend many of you: It means tooting your own horn, selling your project, selling yourself. Most technologists find that distasteful. After all, you're hired to get results, so shouldn't your competence be recognized when you deliver? Or maybe you're like the technologist who told me, "If I were working for a person who didn't know I was doing a good job, that person would be the one at fault."

But that's just wishful, unrealistic thinking. I'm sure you've seen people less deserving than you get more recognition. How did they get to win the beauty contest? Self-promotion, I'll bet, had something to do with it.

It reminds me of a story: In a group of technically oriented managers, one man proudly stated, "I let my work speak for itself." Whereupon his boss leaned over to me and murmured, "Then it better speak louder."

Do not mistakenly think IT people are the exception to the rule in needing to self-promote. Everyone has to, from the CEO on.

And there's a way to self-promote without losing your self-respect: What gets you appreciated is delivering the results in a memorable, impressive, credible, genuine, trusted, likable way.

It really means just eliminating self-sabotaging behaviors such as:

1. **Talking too fast.** Speed makes what you say seem unimportant, if you're heard at all.
2. **Telling too much detail.** When asked the time of day, don't explain how to build a watch.
3. **Being judgmental toward others.** If you don't suffer fools lightly, almost everyone seems a fool. No one likes that.
4. **Self-criticism.** Talk too much about your inadequacies and others just might believe you.
5. **Weak body language and speaking voice.** Nervous gestures, poor posture and timid voice tones only detract from your message.

I'm probably telling you the same things your spouse keeps telling you. It's not a question of



Debra Benton is author of *Secrets of a CEO Coach* (McGraw-Hill, 1995) and president of Central Management Resources Inc. Contact her at Debra@Management.com.



White
Paper

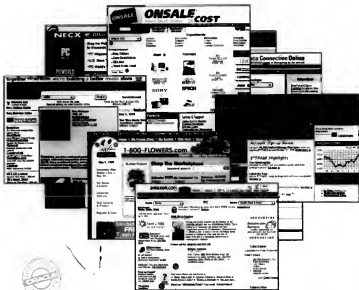


IDC

Unraveling the Complexity of Internet Commerce Applications

COMPUTERWORLD

Oracle powers 10 of the top 10



The world's most successful Web sites rely on Oracle for e-business. Do you?

www.oracle.com/e-business or call 1-800-633-0640, ext. 24229

ORACLE

© 1999 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners. Statistics as of July 1999. Customers: Marketing Survey with Oracle used by the top 10 Internet-to-consumer Web sites.

THE COMPLEXITY OF I-COMMERCE APPLICATIONS



With all the new market opportunities that have arisen from the embracing of electronic commerce, this is an exciting time for software vendors. But an exciting time for software vendors means a challenging time for IT managers who have to decide which products their organizations are going to use.

Part of the problem is that the term e-commerce has come to represent such a broad number of actions that it is imprecise. In the vernacular of today, e-commerce has come to be a shorthand way to refer to doing business on the Internet. But over time, as the process of e-commerce expands, the term will become even more imprecise than it is now. Therefore this White Paper has three objectives: to define e-commerce and Internet commerce (i-commerce); to place them within the bigger picture of e-business; and to provide users with a lexicon of Internet commerce that will allow them to sort through the messages of the various vendors.

To successfully deploy e-commerce applications, users must understand that e-commerce is part of a much larger picture, one of business applications and e-business. Fig. 1 on p. 4 depicts the relationship among business applications, e-business, e-commerce and their Internet sub-segments. The business applications in this figure encompass all the IT applications used to run a business—no matter if the application is standalone or connected, if it is for a mainframe or PC, or if it is a word processing or accounts receivable program.

The next largest group of applications are e-business applications. These are the software applications that enable the electronic connection of business operations to customers, suppliers and partners. By some interpretations they also include Web-based connections of business operations to employees.

E-commerce comprises software applications that are directly involved or linked to the application in which an order is placed or accepted, therefore representing a commitment for a transfer of funds in exchange for goods or services. Much of a business's contact with its customers, partners and suppliers is informational in nature. It may or may not result in a monetary transaction but is involved in conducting business. When conducted electronically, these activities are considered e-business. When the order actually is placed electronically, it becomes e-commerce.

IDC defines e-business applications as those that connect, electronically, a business's processes to those in the out-

COMPUTERWORLD

This White Paper was created by Computerworld Enterprise Business Solutions. Comments can be sent to managing editor Peter Bochner at (508) 820-8289 or peter.bochner@cw.com. This White Paper, as well as other custom supplements, can be viewed on-line at www.computerworld.com.

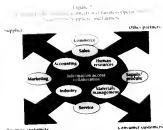
with major e-commerce applications. These e-commerce applications are being implemented by a wide range of companies, including large corporations, small businesses, and government agencies. The e-commerce applications are being implemented in a variety of ways, including direct-to-consumer, business-to-business, and business-to-government. The e-commerce applications are being implemented in a variety of ways, including direct-to-consumer, business-to-business, and business-to-government. The e-commerce applications are being implemented in a variety of ways, including direct-to-consumer, business-to-business, and business-to-government.

Michael R. Katz is a senior advisor to the e-commerce industry. He is a frequent speaker at e-commerce conferences and is the author of several books on e-commerce. He is also a member of the e-commerce industry's leading organizations, including the Electronic Commerce Council and the Electronic Commerce Association.

Figure 1
Hierarchy of e-commerce, business applications and commerce applications



not be overlooked for the sake of convenience and brevity. These markets represent growth opportunities as well as integration opportunities. IDC expects that e-commerce specific applications will at some point include



extended technologies, so that e-commerce and e-commerce applications will become one.

Sticky issues

Now comes the sticky issue of deciding which applications are part of the e-commerce market. At the core of this discussion is the basic premise of commerce: that there must be a transaction between a buyer and a seller, of money for its equivalent in exchange for a good or service. The four components of the commerce process are product presentation, marketing, order preparation & capture, fulfillment and support. The table on p. 6 lists levels of functionalities for each market segment. The table will help potential users of e-commerce applications appreciate the functionality in this market and the enabling software to qualify as e-commerce software, an application must

COMPUTERWORLD

This White Paper was created by Computerworld Enterprise Business Solutions. E-mail requests for a hard copy of this White Paper should be sent to managing editor Peter Beckwith at 1-800-820-8689 or peter.beckwith@cw.com. This White Paper, as well as other custom supplements, can be viewed on-line at www.computerworld.com.

side world with whom the organization trades: customers, suppliers and business partners. IDC does not count applications that connect employees to one another as e-business, although we are now developing a framework that may encompass intra-company activities such as employee self-service.) Internet business (i-business) is a subsegment of e-business; i-business applications connect business operations to customers, suppliers and partners over the Internet. E-commerce resides within the scope of e-business.

Much of what is today called e-commerce is actually i-commerce. I-commerce applications are optimized for conducting e-commerce over the Internet. The distinction is important; markets that currently exist (e.g., EDI) should

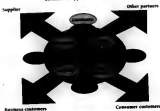
Figure 1
Hierarchy of electronic Business Applications and Commerce Applications



Source: International Data Corporation, 1999

not be overlooked for the sake of convenience and buzzword allure. These markets represent growth opportunities as well as integration opportunities. IDC expects that i-commerce specific applications will at some point include

Figure 2
E-Business: the Electronic Connection of Business Operations to Customers, Suppliers, and Partners



Source: International Data Corporation, 1999

extended technologies, so that e-commerce and i-commerce applications will become one.

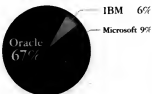
Sticky Issues

Now comes the sticky issue of deciding which applications are part of the e-commerce market. At the core of this discussion is the basic premise of commerce; that there must be a transaction between a buyer and a seller, of money for its equivalent, in exchange for a good or service. The four components of the commerce process are product presentation & marketing; order preparation & capture; fulfillment and support. The table on p. 6 lists levels of functionality for each market segment. The table will help potential users of e-commerce applications appreciate the functionality in this market and the enabling software.

To qualify as e-commerce software, an application must

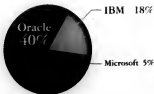
Oracle, the world's second
largest software company, is...

No. 1 on the Internet



Database User - Top Web Sites*

No. 1 in database



RDBMS Market Share**

The world's most successful companies rely on Oracle® for e-business. Do you?

www.oracle.com/ebusiness or call 1-800-462-0220, ext. 24985

ORACLE®

© 1999 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners. *Source: research according to 1999 Collaborative Marketing Survey. **Redbook: RDBMS software revenue statistics for 1998, according to IDC Report #C11025, published April 1999.

E-Commerce Environment Components and Functionality

Function: Product Presentation and Marketing

Demand Creation/Electronic Store Front/Catalog
 Product Information
 Product needs definition
 (e.g., to address xyz consumer/business need, you need this)
 Automatic price quotes
 Marketing and promotion
 Product presentation

Shopping cart
 Direct Marketing/Post-Sales Marketing
 Automated follow-up (post-sales follow-up via the Net)
 Capture market demographic information
 Automated promotions based on buying trends
 Add-on Facilities
 Auction

Market Segment: Marketing and Sales

Function: Order Preparation and Capture

Basic Selling
 Capture order
 Calculate cost including shipping and tax
 (rules-based pricing by customer type)
 Order confirmation
 Accept payment

Advanced Selling
 Real-time transaction processing
 Credit card approval
 Partial orders
 Back orders
 Inventory checking
 Coupon processing
 Online billing

Market Segment: Procurement and Order Management

Function: Fulfillment

Simple Shipping
 Tax calculation
 Simple shipping calculation/fat rate
 Complex supply
 LPS integration

Freight hauling
 Logistics management
 Fulfillment Structures
 Direct integration with fulfillment
 Freight management

Market Segment: Fulfillment

Function: Support

Simple Customer Service
 On-line FAQ
 Searchable knowledge base
 Documentation
 7 X 24 support/global
 Return facility/warranty processing and tracking

Order tracking
 Quick link to shipment Web sites to view package status
 Credit and returns
 Maintenance of product history
 Advance customer service
 Customer buying profiles
 Mining

Market Segment: Customer Service and Support

be able to take an order commitment, or it must be linked to a component that can take an electronic order commitment (see Fig. 2.1). In addition, any product supporting commerce, such as bill payment or marketing, must support a transaction conducted online or exchange funds online.

Therefore, users can consider a vendor's catalog software product as an e-commerce application if it can be tied to the transaction engine and an order can actually be placed. Most electronic catalogs have a shopping cart feature that allows order placement, so they qualify as e-commerce applications. But if the catalog product is standalone without this built-in facility, it is e-business, because it connects a business with its customers, suppliers or partners.

An application that includes electronic customer support software would also be considered e-commerce because it tracks an order placed electronically. A customer can purchase a product online and later access the seller's Website to check on the product's delivery or order status. However, if the seller posted the status of all its orders taken by phone or mail but not Web orders, it would "merely" be considered e-business.

Finally, an application that allows electronic bill presentation and payment is e-commerce because it handles the exchange of funds electronically. Countless companies have sought to reduce the costs associated with billing and collection. By conducting this function online, they can reduce costs and improve customer contact.

Over the next few years, the market for i-commerce is going to soar (see sidebar). For their organizations to succeed at i-commerce, IT managers will need a solid understanding of i-commerce and e-commerce applications.

i-commerce to skyrocket to more than \$1 trillion by 2003

THE INTERNET WILL BE THE PRIMARY MEDIUM FOR THE EXCHANGE OF GOODS AND SERVICES, AND THE MARKET FOR I-COMMERCE WILL GROW TO MORE THAN \$1 TRILLION BY 2003, ACCORDING TO A NEW REPORT FROM ANALYST FIRM META-ANALYST. THE REPORT, TITLED "INTERNET COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS: A MARKET OVERVIEW," PREDICTS THAT THE MARKET FOR I-COMMERCE WILL GROW FROM \$1.2 BILLION IN 1998 TO \$1.2 TRILLION BY 2003. THE REPORT ALSO PREDICTS THAT THE MARKET FOR E-COMMERCE WILL GROW FROM \$1.2 BILLION IN 1998 TO \$1.2 TRILLION BY 2003. THE REPORT ALSO PREDICTS THAT THE MARKET FOR E-BUSINESS WILL GROW FROM \$1.2 BILLION IN 1998 TO \$1.2 TRILLION BY 2003.

be able to take an order commitment, or it must be linked to a component that can take an electronic order commitment (see Fig. 2.3). In addition, any product supporting commerce, such as bill payment or marketing, must support a transaction conducted online or exchange funds online.

Therefore, users can consider a vendor's catalog software product as an e-commerce application if it can be tied to the transaction engine and an order can actually be placed. Most electronic catalogs have a shopping cart feature that allows order placement, so they qualify as e-commerce applications. But if the catalog product is standalone without this built-in facility, it is e-business, because it connects a business with its customers, suppliers or partners.

An application that includes electronic customer support software would also be considered e-commerce because it tracks an order placed electronically. A customer can purchase a product online and later access the seller's Website to check on the product's delivery or order status. However, if the seller posted the status of all its orders taken by phone or mail but not Web orders, it would "merely" be considered e-business.

Finally, an application that allows electronic bill presentation and payment is e-commerce because it handles the exchange of funds electronically. Countless companies have sought to reduce the costs associated with billing and collection by conducting this function online; they can reduce costs and improve customer contact.

Over the next few years, the market for i-commerce is going to soar (see sidebar). For their organizations to succeed at i-commerce, IT managers will need a solid understanding of i-commerce and e-commerce applications.

I-commerce to skyrocket to more than \$1 trillion by 2003

Due to the explosive growth of the Internet, Web-based purchasing is skyrocketing. In recent market research, IDC reports the amount of commerce conducted over the World Wide Web will top a staggering \$1 trillion by 2003.

"Because of the increase in the number of people who make purchases over the Web, the growth of the average transaction size, and the adoption of the Web as a viable vehicle for business procurement, Internet commerce will grow substantially," said Carol Glasheen, director of primary research and market models at IDC.

According to IDC, the number of users who make purchases over the Web will jump from 31 million in 1998 to 183 million in 2003. Furthermore, there is ample opportunity to expand the 183 million, as it will represent only 36% of all Web users.

Although the number of Web users is increasing in many foreign countries, Internet commerce is currently U.S.-centric. In 1998, 56% of Web users resided outside the U.S.; however, non-U.S. Internet commerce accounted for only 26% of worldwide spending. By 2003, IDC estimates 65% of Web users will be international, and non-U.S. countries will account for just less than half of worldwide Internet commerce.

You can't run an

e-business

using client/server technology.

**"SAP IS THE LEADING GLOBAL PROVIDER
OF CLIENT/SERVER BUSINESS APPLICATION
SOLUTIONS."**

—Source: SAP Web Site

**"PeopleSoft's strategy includes a dedicated
focus on client/server applications..."**

—Source: PeopleSoft Web Site

**"BAAN IS A LEADING PROVIDER OF ENTERPRISE
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE FOR AN
OPEN SYSTEMS, CLIENT/SERVER COMPUTING
ENVIRONMENT."**

—Source: Baan SEC Filing 5/1/98

**"The Siebel Enterprise Applications are
comprised of a broad range of advanced
client/server application products..."**

—Source: Siebel SEC Filing 11/13/98



Every Oracle® application—from Customer Relationship Management to Manufacturing and Supply Chain—runs on your corporate Internet and the Web. Now you know why most e-business runs on Oracle.

www.oracle.com/applications or call 1-800-633-0739, ext. 23905

ORACLE®
100% Pure Internet

©1999 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners.

style over substance, but of remembering that substance isn't sufficient.

If you don't consistently concentrate on these soft things while producing hard results, you will lose out on the recognition, appreciation and reward you deserve. It's that simple.

Selling your projects and yourself brings other benefits besides promotions and raises: You'll earn support that will come in handy in times of crisis. You'll attract the best and brightest co-workers. You'll increase your net worth to the company. You'll evolve into a leader.

And you won't be the one watching from the sidelines as someone gets the respect and the reward that you really deserve. ■

DAVID MOSCHELLA

Online auctions: The exception — not the rule

auction ('ok-shen) *n* [Latin *auccio*, literally an increasing, from *augere*, to increase] See AUGMENT.

WITH ALL the excitement surrounding eBay, Priceline, Amazon and, most recently, Lycos, it seems as if everyone is talking about online auctions. But will the use of auctions substantially increase your business? In most cases, the answer is no. Here's why:

Businesspeople are understandably intrigued by the idea of getting each customer to pay what he thinks a given product is worth. But one of the basic principles of modern economics is that the intrinsic value of a product has almost nothing to do with its price. Economists love to point out that water, although essential for life, is usually very cheap, whereas large diamonds, although of little practical value, are extremely expensive. In competitive markets, prices reflect the equilibrium where supply and demand come into balance.

Online auctions can augment this reality, but they can't change it. From an economic perspective, auctions will prove most suited to those cases where there's a clear, but typically temporary, market imbalance. These so-called disequilibria usually occur in three main ways: Products can be noticeably scarce, or they can be isolated from traditional price-setting mechanisms. Each of these three situations

affects businesses quite differently.

Today, most businesses think about online auctions as a way to sell off excess inventory. Typically, a surplus consists of either physical goods sitting idly or use-them-or-lose-them assets that will be lost forever if they aren't sold by a certain date. The latter, which include tickets and reservations, are Priceline's specialty. Priceline provides a useful service, but it isn't really an auction; it's more like an online discount bid.

Indeed, e-mail-based, online discounting will likely prove the most popular inventory-clearing alternative. Auctions will mostly be used for one-of-a-kind situations such as bankruptcies and discontinued goods.

Conversely, the initial public offerings of many Internet companies demonstrate how auction-style pricing can thrive when the demand for a product greatly exceeds supply. And yet, although this concept is theoretically relevant to everything from new car models to Furbys and Super Bowl tickets, few companies are likely to follow the stock market's lead. There's still a strong societal taboo against anything that feels too much

like scalping. It's just not something you do to your customers or friends. Thus, premium, but fixed, pricing for scarce goods should remain the most standard business approach.

The third potential use of online auctions is to help set prices when it's not really clear what something is worth. Creating new markets is especially valuable for many used goods, and this is where eBay has been so amazingly successful. But even here, auctions are only part of the story: Using the Web to bring together buyers and sellers is equally important.

Overall, eBay provides a great service, but its consumer-to-consumer activity probably won't affect your business much more than garage sales or flea markets do.

The bottom line is that the Romans had it right: Auctions can augment your business, but they will rarely become your business. Outside of financial markets and the consumer-to-consumer arena, auctions will prove the exception, not the rule. Business pricing online won't be all that different than it's been off-line for centuries. *Caveat venditor: Let the seller beware.* ■

READERS' LETTERS

Hard facts missing in Microsoft column?

I AM writing this in response to David Moschella's article, "DOJ vs. Microsoft: What We Know, and What We Don't" (News Opinion, June 28). I've never written a response to a column, but I disagree with the author so strongly on two points that I am taking the time to write this.

First, the author states, "AOL may have swapped \$10 billion of its highly priced stock for the company, but, other than those acting out of pure anti-Microsoft resolve, how many serious Web users still prefer Netscape?"

I feel that I am a "serious Web user," and I strongly prefer Netscape on its technical merits. I cannot count the number of other engineering and computer professionals with whom I've worked who feel the same. It's no wonder Internet Explorer has taken a hold on the Web browser market. It's a matter of convenience,

not technical superiority. Mr. Moschella's statement seems to suggest otherwise.

Second, Mr. Moschella states, "The defeat of Netscape has also taught us that it will take more than just an open-source philosophy to successfully take on Microsoft." While it might take more; it also might not. The case in point is Linux, and time will tell the answer to this question.

I think it best, from a source such as *Computerworld*, to back these opinions up with some hard facts.

Joann Burkholder

Burlington, Vt.

Defense for deceptive calls are 'irritating'

YOUR article "Brokers Get Data Nuggets Through 'Pretext Calling'" (News, June 21) was an intriguing read.

That there are people out there who make money by collecting private information is not news. But that they defend their deceptive call-

ing practices by stating they should not be blamed if bank employees release confidential information without adhering to their internal security protocols is more than a tad irritating.

That's like a burglar claiming that he's not guilty of entering someone else's house and stealing stuff because the owner left the door unlocked.

Bill Simon
Atlanta

For women, reverse discrimination worse

I MUST READ "Going ... for the gold" (Business, June 7). I am tired of seeing these superficial analyses as to whether sex discrimination is better or worse than reverse discrimination. It's time your publication stopped printing them.

As an executive in IT for 30 years (I hired my first female programmer in 1969, when I was 23), I have observed most human behaviors that can affect IT job performance. Sex discrimination is among the

rarest of these.

Reverse discrimination, giving women more benefit of the doubt than is justified, has become a common avoidance behavior for more than 15 years (and, paradoxically, can become a true negative for women). I would bet that it is what was really happening in the job offer increase mentioned, and the candidates were not equal.

In an industry where project failure is all too common, and most executives are desperate for success, IT employees need realistic analysis of the difficulties of the job, not self-indulgent accusations of serious charges.

Freddie McHenry
Blair Bell, Pa.

COMPUTERWORLD welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should be enclosed, worded and should be addressed to Allan E. Alter, columns editor, Computerworld, PO Box 997, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax: (508) 875-8931. Internet: letters@computerworld.com. Include an address and phone number for immediate verification.



DAVID MOSCHELLA is an author, independent consultant and weekly columnist for *Computerworld*. Contact him at david@altermoschella.com.

JOHN GANTZ

Don't give up on application rental

TWO ITEMS in the July 5 *Computerworld* caught my eye in such sweet juxtaposition that I really must talk about them. They were the Page 4 story about application service providers looking for customers ("Supply-Chain Vendors Prep Application Hosting Services") and the page 71 Technology Flashback story about Telenet ("1975: Telenet Becomes Available").

In Telenet, we had a network designed to support the sharing of applications hosted by a third party. Today, we have shared applications being

designed because there's now a network to support them.

I know it's hard to go gaga over third-party application hosting if you remember what happened to the time-sharing industry that Telenet was built to support: It went out of business, or at least underground. The big "application hosters" of the day, Tymnet, Comshare, McDonnell Douglas and General Electric Information



JOHN GANTZ is a senior vice president at International Data Corp. in Farmingdale, N.Y. Contact him at jgantz@research.com.

Systems, were all shoved aside by the growing minicomputer business. Then the PC business came along and made a lot of the shared applications obsolete anyway.

I used to cover that market, by the way. And yes, I know the legacy of the time-sharing era is still alive in today's value-added networks, electronic data interchange setups and industry-specific networks. But it's been 20 years since there's been any sizzle in the market. Now vendors are trying to create some, but users aren't showing up.

Shame on you, users. The time is right for a booming business to re-emerge. The networks are reliable, there aren't enough people to implement all the applications we want, and renting applications saves time and up-front investment.

As I mentioned a year ago in my first ramble on the subject, renting applications doesn't necessarily save money in the long term, but then neither does leasing a car. But the benefits of renting can be greater than the benefits of rolling your own.

Certainly it's scary to put your critical applications in the hands of third parties, particularly those entering the business for the first time. But it will be scary not to, as well. Given the current labor shortage, you're going to need consulting help for just about any major application you put up. I also believe all major IT shops are entering a

period of rapid and unpredictable growth in demand for capacity — thank you, World Wide Web — which will be easier to accommodate under an application-rental business model.

Time-sharing worked well in the era of big systems. It just couldn't accommodate the support demands of client/server computing. In the era of big applications — enterprise resource planning, customer relationship management, supply-chain management, e-commerce — it can work well again. Savvy users will see the value, start experimenting and drive the market forward. So, would-be application service providers and third-party hosters, don't give up. Locate some old-timers and find out what worked and what didn't in contracting, service-level agreements and technology transfer. We've done this once, and we can do it again. ■

WILLIAM ULRICH

Y2K contingency plans require a long-term view

MOST COMPANIES are building year 2000 contingency plans, but many of those plans have only a short-term focus. I have met too many executives who assume that a business-as-usual atmosphere will prevail once we pass the early stages of the year 2000. Rather than being complacent, business leaders should strive to incorporate long-term Y2K contingency plans into corporate business strategies.

The best way for executives to meet that goal is to look beyond the first few months of the new year. While power and communication failures can't be ruled out, they have become a red herring for contingency planning teams. Long-term projections paint a more problematic picture and could pack a much bigger wallop economically.

Strategic contingency planning should consider fuel cost and availability, transportation delays, supply-chain disruptions, inflationary trends, customer buying power, decreased export demand and international economic crises. Executives must consider impacts on stockholders, business partners, employees, customers and the bottom line for at least two years beyond the century rollover.

There are studies that can help executives meet this goal. One two-year study, posted at www.



WILLIAM ULRICH is president of Tactical Strategies Group Inc. and co-founder of Treasury Research LLP. Contact him at will@tacticalstrategies.com.

gold-eagle.com/editorials_99/062199.html, predicted disruptions in oil drilling, distribution and refinement. It found that engineers couldn't test 75% to 90% of the embedded chips within large oil wellheads and that there are similar risks in pipelines and refineries. It went on to state that a 0.1% failure rate is enough to shut down many large wells and offshore platforms in the U.S. and Saudi Arabia. Secondary findings painted scenarios where fuel prices could rise 50 cents to \$1, and gas rationing was a real possibility. Other scenarios suggested that certain goods would be unavailable for a period of time as transportation delays took hold and an economic recession spread. Executives armed with this knowledge might curtail expansion, employ conservative money management strategies and stockpile materials.

Another source of strategic planning input is the year 2000 International Security Dimension Project, commissioned by the Department of Defense and run by the Naval War College. This study, commissioned by the military, outlines broad-based scenarios that could affect businesses, governments and ordinary citizens. Though early findings from this study aren't conclusive, various scenarios outline how related events can cascade into problems that build slowly and subside over a long period of time. This gives credence to the notion that early year 2000 problems aren't the only threat to large and small enterprises.

With new data emerging, executives can begin creating industry-specific, strategic contingencies. For example, Gartner Group said that 66% of health care companies are expected to have at least one mission-critical system failure and that many of the failures will result in litigation. Based on that, health care executives should consider legal strategies along with ideas about how they would pay for any lawsuits that result.

Other industries should also make long-term contingency plans. Property and casualty executives at insurance companies should consider how high-volume, year 2000 claims might affect profitability. One contingency option would be to increase payment reserves. Financial institutions with a high degree of international exposure might consider pulling out of high-risk markets in Asia, Eastern Europe and Latin America.

Similarly, executives at a global manufacturing firm might draft plans to shut down operations in certain third-world countries if long-term infrastructure failures prevail. Food industry executives could work with trade commission officials to ensure that food shipments receive priority in the event of reduced transportation capacity. And small businesses should consider increasing cash reserves in the face of decreased customer demand or increased delivery delays.

Instead of pontificating about whether the power will be out on Jan. 1, business leaders should create industry-specific impact models that can be used as input to executive contingency planning efforts. That's the best way to protect corporate assets in the face of long-term uncertainty. ■

It's not surprising that the interior of the Compaq ProLiant 6400R is entirely tool-free. After all, like every ProLiant server, it's been designed with customer input from the very start. With maximum 4-way computing power in just 4U, and comprehensive reliability features for maximum uptime, the ProLiant 6400R



is just what you've come to expect from the leader in rack servers. And with handy features like top and side access panels, a unique cable management arm and simple slide-out rails, it's exactly what your data center needs. Let the unsurpassed server experience embodied in our ProLiant 6400R give you a hand in solving your business IT problems. www.compaq.com/hand

- Compaq
ProLiant 6400R
- 4 processor Intel Pentium III Xeon processors
 - Redundant, modular 4U design (17")
 - PCI Hot Plug
 - 64-bit PCI
 - Compaq Insight Manager



COMPAQ Better answers:

Online success

is never a guarantee, especially if you're trying to do all the heavy lifting yourself. How can you make your business an online powerhouse? How can you deploy applications quickly so you can focus on your core business? Simple. Pick an expert application service provider. One who delivers everything you need: on-line Java labors, Web hosting, 100% complete Internet marketing services, and server and network rentals. A company designed

for real-world

business goals, not just theoretical ones. Just ask companies like Serdco, Inc., Raging Bull, AltaVista, Catalog City, and toysmart.com, all of whom are experiencing online success for their Web

business

success at www.vina-site.com/success

BUSINESS

Y2K CHRONICLES

What do you do when you think you've accounted for every Y2K problem? Plan for disaster anyway. In Chapter 6 of the Y2K Chronicles, we look at how the companies we've been following are bracing themselves for the unexpected. **▶ 48**

Y2K PLANNING

Most companies have a contingency plan to deal with Y2K glitches, but many don't have a serious one. Ed Yourdon charges. If it's not written down, taught to employees and tested with partners, you could be asking for trouble. **▶ 48**

RISKY DATA?

Some state officials aren't worried about their own Y2K readiness but are concerned that the tons of data they have to exchange with a host of federal agencies will cause glitches in Social Security and other benefits. **▶ 44**

AUDITING RESELLERS

Would you pay for a usability study of someone else's Web site? One video equipment maker did — to help its resellers boost online sales. WebCriteria, which did the study, can also show how your site ranks with competitors. **▶ 38**

STUPID USERS?

Everyone knows the story about the user who called the help desk when the computer said

to "Insert Disk 2" and he got two disks stuck in the drive. Users couldn't still be that stupid, right? Don't bet on it. **▶ 54**

OFFENSIVE MAIL

Ever get a piece of promotional mail that not only didn't sell you on a product, but also grossed you out? Kathleen Melymuka did, and she discusses why inappropriate sexuality is just as bad an idea in ads as in the office. **▶ 53**

ON THE BENCH

Every consultant spends some time "on the bench" between jobs. How do you use that time productively? First, look for a new gig before the old one ends. Second, get some training in a new skill set to help land that next job. **▶ 57**

NUCLEAR UPKEEP

British Energy's eight nuclear plants all maintain their power-generating equipment in different ways. But the company is launching a \$120 million asset management system to standardize and cut maintenance costs. **▶ 42**

SILK SHORTAGE

Most metropolitan areas have a glut of single women, but Silicon Valley has a glut of men. That's good news for the women, but most of the men are focusing on work — for now. **▶ 60**

MORE

Business advice	60
Careers	57
E-commerce	38
Opinion: Ed Yourdon	46
Year 2000	44



GOOD WEB SITES AIN'T CHEAP

A GOOD ONLINE PRESENCE costs a mint, but a bad one can cost even more. If you want a lot of traffic on your Web site, IT managers such as J. C. Whitney's Rich Lange (above) are finding that you have to shell out more big money to keep it focused and integrated and to manage content, customers and staff.

40

Manufacturer Audits Resellers To Help Boost Web Sales

Start-up's usability engine evaluates the experiences of users at many sites

BY JULIA KIRBY

COMP VIEW INC., an audiovisual equipment retailer in Portland, Ore., is redesigning its online commerce site with free help from an unlikely source—one of its product suppliers.

"By bringing attention to the strengths and weaknesses of our resellers' Web sites, we're

hoping to help them understand what's important to the online consumer," said Nelson Pratt, a director at In Focus Systems Inc., a manufacturer of data/video projects.

Make no mistake — In Focus is also looking to sell more projects. The company's banking it can do that most effectively through user-friendly Web sites that download quick-

ly and are refreshed often.

To assess Comp View's performance in those areas, In Focus contracted Internet start-up WebCriteria Inc., which developed "Max," the company's software-based "behavior agent" that simulates the behavior of a human visiting a Web site [Technology, May 3].

To the Max

Among other things, Max measures how long it takes a page to download information and the consistency of graphics, text and other elements visitors encounter at a Web site. Values are assigned to the amount of time it takes Max to browse through an average page and comprehend the information.

In Comp View's case, those values were then compared to a channel benchmark comprised of similar values gathered from the Web sites of In Focus' 43 other resellers. Following the tests, each of the resellers received a de-



tailed site profile showing how they stacked up against their competition.

The reports also contain specific suggestions for improving individual Web sites, which Comp View is incorporating into its redesign.

"When we look at a competitor's site, we look at content and products," said Scott Birdsell, vice president of marketing at Comp View. "What this

did is focus us on other things, like download times and functionality, that drive users to the site."

In the real world, the equivalent might be in-store studies of where within the store a product sells best — vital information online, where effectiveness relies heavily on navigation, said Scott Smith, an analyst at Tri Group LLC in McLean, Va.

The Competition

Companies can see benchmarks for 24 industries or order customized channel benchmarks by going to the WebCriteria site (www.webcriteria.com) and entering the Web addresses of the competitors they wish to have studied.

WebCriteria then drops Max into those sites. What comes back is a report based on information gathered from 200 to 900 page views per site, or the equivalent of what a visitor would see in about 10 hours of browsing at each site.

WebCriteria also conducts individual site profiles for \$495 each. More complex benchmarks and ongoing subscription-based services cost between \$2,500 and \$13,000 annually, depending on the frequency and total number of sites studied. ■

Streaming Media Sites Expand

Downloadable tunes help build audience

BY ANNE HARRISON

Online radio stations and other sites that attract viewers by broadcasting live using streaming audio and video are leaping at the chance to build audiences using downloadable music, in addition to hear-as-you-go events.

Streaming media has been around for several years simulating concerts and other events. But streaming, high-quality music has been difficult to accomplish because of limited bandwidth and long download times.

A number of music sites, such as New York-based SonicNet Inc., which merged recently with MTV, are now taking advantage of the popularity of the MP3 audio-compression format to offer high-quality, downloadable music as well as streaming audio, video and chat.

"The degree to which the [streaming audio] audience focus has coalesced on downloads is remarkable. It has taken some people in this industry

by surprise," said Nicholas Butterworth, president and CEO of SonicNet. Butterworth said his company is considering using both technologies to create a subscription-based service for selling music. "We are making money by selling advertising, but we are going to keep building traffic with streaming audio to promote downloads," he said.

Such independent distributors are crowding the market for downloadable music while major recording labels wait for a secure distribution technology standard before distributing their music online. But the specification published last week by the Secure Digital Music Initiative, promoted by the Recording Industry Association of America, still includes many unanswered questions about the technical details of security and copy management.

Streaming media already requires secure single sign-on, authentication and access controls, which are especially important when selling pay-per-view events, according to Bruce Green, president and founder of Greenhouse Technologies Inc. He said his company is encrypting its streams.

But William Matal, founder and CEO of Vancouver, British Columbia-based TVNet, said decrypting on the fly takes more computational power than most users of Intel Pentium II-based machines have to simultaneously decrypt and view the material. ■

Web Customer Callback Enhances Customer Service

But technology so far slow to take off

BY MATT HANBLER

Several Web retailers recently announced they have begun using low-cost Internet customer callback technology to enhance customer service and increase sales.

Customer callback, which allows someone to ask for a return call from a salesperson by clicking on an icon at a Web site, has been around for about 18 months. But analysts said the concept has been slow to catch on, perhaps because of higher costs and conditions imposed by providers such as AT&T Corp. and MCI WorldCom Inc. For example, MCI requires users to make an Inter-

net-based voice phone call to connect to a customer service representative — a capability far from universal among consumers.

But some businesses are finding it useful. Sandbridge Travel Inc. in Virginia Beach, Va., began using Click 1-2-1, a callback service from start-up Click Interconnect Inc. in Miami, three weeks ago.

"A small percentage of our Web site users still don't feel comfortable with giving their credit-card number online, so they just click an icon and one of our travel agents calls them back," said Sandbridge President Matthew Boughton.

Neal Watson, president of Neal Watson's Underside Adventures in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., said he has used the ser-

vice for two months, preferring it to text-based chat or e-mail for customer service. "Those are certainly not as good as talking to a human," he said.

Boughton said the service has significantly raised sales because agents talking to customers over the phone can sell hotel or car rental reservations in addition to airline tickets.

Also, start-up LivePerson Inc. in New York announced it has sold its online text chat service to more than 80 retail Web sites, including Tickets.com in New York.

Chat or callback services usually involve a setup charge of up to \$250. Click 1-2-1 costs \$14.95 per month, plus the cost of calls; LivePerson pricing starts at \$250 per month for each user at the customer site. ■

MORE ONLINE

For Computerworld coverage of customer service and links to related Web pages, visit our Web site: www.computerworld.com/news

...and the Web was free once more.

And confusion and incompatibility roamed the land.

Until one day, a powerful new platform was born,

built for the Web from the

ground up. And the Internet

was free once more.

Informix Internet Foundation 2000



To find out how Informix Internet Foundation 2000 can help you win in the
i.Economy, visit www.informix.com/iif2000 or call 1-800-331-1763.

© 1999 Informix Corporation. All rights reserved.

INFORMIX
BUILDING
WEB ENTERPRISES

ANSI

Informix

www.informix.com

The High Price Of a Web Presence

Pitching a tent in cyberspace can cost your company millions of dollars, rather than the thousands it cost in the Web's formative days. Why is that bill so high? Here are seven things to think about

BY DEBRA MALINA

IN THE early days of the Web, users expected a basic, static e-commerce site to cost \$5,000 to \$20,000. Today, everyone realizes that effort is much more expensive. Surveys peg the average cost of an e-commerce site at \$1 million — with some of them running \$10 million or more.

Why does a Web site cost so much, and what does a Web wanna-be do to build one? Here are seven price answers:

1. Strategy

Early advertisers didn't work the Web into their business strategies — and they paid for the oversight. They allowed every department to experiment, often without tracking spending. Experimenters grabbed flashy gizmos, did cool things online — but often netted nothing valuable.

Their sites "grew as a separate life form," says Sophia Drivas, director of Internet strategy and marketing at the American Medical Association in Chicago.

By contrast, second-generation Web settlers know they need a plan and must pay for their foresight.

"Align your Web plans to your core business strategy — what you want to be to your customers," advises Kathy Biro, CEO of Strategic Interactive Group in Boston.

But such strategizing carries a price tag. Dean Nelson, director at Deloitte & Touche's e-business strategy practice in Boston, says such planning costs a midsize company with \$100 million to \$1 billion in revenue about 10% to 15% of a \$1

million Web-site investment.

2. Back-end integration

If you want older data to be accessible from your site, that's another major expense. Integrating applications with the e-commerce server and its back-end environment can account for 20% to 40% of an initial Web investment, according to Dave Liederbach, director of e-commerce marketing for software solutions at IBM.

Some consultants recommend testing concepts first, using manual alternatives to major automation projects.

At auto parts maker J. C. Whitney Co. in Chicago, elec-

tronic data interchange offers a bridge to online orders while older systems are upgraded, says Rich Lange, manager of Internet operations and development.

3. Content management

Maintaining a Web site requires frequent updates of its information and presentation. That means aggregating data that resides in different systems and managing it — e-business' single biggest ongoing expense. Liederbach recommends tackling Web plans one project at a time and getting feedback before blowing your information technology budget.

4. Marketing

Even the best Web site requires a marketing campaign. The cost of effective marketing "can be a large multiple of what you've spent developing the site," warns Dave Wechsler,

president of i3, a Web developer recently acquired by iCube

Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Mike Lannon, founder of online gift service Send.com in Waltham, Mass., says he raised \$10 million in venture capital, primarily for off-line brand advertising. Traditional companies can often piggyback on current marketing.

J. C. Whitney printed its Web address on its catalog and received a strong response, according to Lange. And Soma.com, an online pharmacy just purchased by CVS Corp. in Woonsocket, R.I., plans to leverage CVS' \$200 million annual advertising budget.

5. Building and managing customer relationships

You have to work hard to maintain relationships with customers in the impersonal world of cyberspace. That means staffing a call center.

Lange says J. C. Whitney was stunned by the volume of e-mail it got. "You can't get your site ahead of your ability

to service customers," he says.

Without an efficient system, fielding e-mail inquiries costs two to eight times more than standard customer service calls, Biro says.

Customer-facing e-business applications also require data management capabilities that allow companies to track visit frequency, types of inquiries, purchase amounts and gaps in attendance — and then offer personalized service.

6. Taxes

Then there's Uncle Sam. Although the federal government has placed a moratorium on certain state-based Internet taxes, that prohibition will expire in October 2001. And the question of an international income tax on Web-related earnings is unresolved. Is a foreign Web server a "permanent establishment" for tax purposes?

Companies should protect themselves by leasing, rather than owning, foreign servers, suggest tax experts Ken Brewer and Roman Sheer at Deloitte & Touche. They say they believe tax havens like Bermuda will eventually become popular for e-businesses.

7. Multiple, evolving skills

To grow their Web sites, companies need people with many kinds of expertise. They need developers of robust applications instead of just HTML programmers; instead of a lone webmaster, they require e-mail staff, merchandisers dedicated to the Web channel and analysts who can understand and predict business implications.

Companies must decide whether to build or buy technology, and whether to hire staffers or outsource. Specialists are carving out outsourcing niches for hosting auctions or online stores.

These days, midsize companies are likely to outsource technical aspects, like hosting and maintenance, to focus more strategically on the business side of e-commerce, Nelson says. Although some might be able to buy a thriving Internet business (as CVS did with Soma.com), most will have to focus it — and pay for it — one cyberspace at a time. ■

Malina is a freelance writer in Cambridge, Mass. Contact her at dmalina@channel.com.



STOCK PHOTO

New! APC Symmetra™ Power Array™ provides 7 x 24 protection for recentralized datacenters

You've survived downsizing and rightsizing. You've seen the main frame come and go a few times. Users who once demanded the power of distributed client/server are now asking you to take back what you gave them and make it available 99.999% of the time.

APC's Award-winning Symmetra™ Power Array™ can help. Designed to handle complex computing environments, the Symmetra protects 7 x 24 datacenters and enterprise server farms like no other machine. With Symmetra's advanced Power Array technology, you cease to worry about power problems and you focus on keeping your end users happy.

We protect more networks and systems than any other brand.
Call APC today for your FREE Enterprise Solutions Kit.

For site-wide protection, ask about the new APC Silicon DP300C with solutions starting at 10 kVA.



"APC has innovative technology which promises reliability. Symmetra™ interacts smoothly with both hardware and software."

Ben O'Reilly, Field Support
Formerly Manager/IL
Syntex New York Sales, USA

Reliability factors

- Downtime risk is reduced through N+1 redundancy
- 4-16 kVA scalability allows modular expansion and reconfiguration as your datacenter grows
- APC is preferred 8-1 for reliability over any other brand (Computerworld magazine study)
- Extended battery frames mean virtually unlimited runtime
- Easy manageability through PowerChute® plus software improves your crisis response time
- Simple maintenance dramatically lowers cost of ownership

Installing or reconfiguring your modular Power Array couldn't be any simpler.



APC
Legendary Reliability™

©1999 APC. All trademarks are the property of their owners. 571-607-425 • PowerFax: (800) 941-4300 • E-mail: datapower@apcc.com • 130 Folger Road, West Kingston, RI 02891 USA



FREE Enterprise Solutions Kit! Learn how to keep up and running today!

Order now <http://promo.apcc.com> Key Code m775z or Call: (888) 289-APCC x1214

U.S. Nukes Lag in Y2K Security, Monitoring

Report: 68 of 103 plants compliant

BY THOMAS HOFFMAN

THE U.S. NUCLEAR power industry says that most of the nation's 103 plants are year 2000-ready and that any remaining issues to be resolved won't affect plant safety.

Its critics aren't so sure.

For example, security and plant monitoring systems still need to be fixed at about a dozen plants across the U.S. Those are the same types of systems that caused the infamous accident at Pennsylvania's Three Mile Island facility in 1979, according to Dave Lochbaum, a nuclear safety engineer at the Union of Concerned Scientists, a Washington-based watchdog group.

Most nuclear plants "are doing an incredible amount of work" on the year 2000 problem, Lochbaum said. However, there's still a plant or two "that hasn't gotten the message," he added.

He said he also concerned that the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), which oversees the nation's 103 nuclear power plants and has been auditing their year 2000-readiness, hasn't set minimum Y2K acceptance criteria for the plants to meet. As such, the Y2K-readiness of the 68 plants that have received a green light from the NRC "is too vague to ensure the public that nuclear plants will run safely," said Congressman Edward J. Markey (D-Mass.).

A spokesman for the NRC declined to comment on the issue, pointing instead to the organization's Web site (www.nrc.gov). A press release on that site related to a year 2000-readiness report the agency issued July 7 states that none of the remaining year 2000 project work "affects the ability of a plant to shut down safely."

However, the report goes on to state that if, by the end of September, it appears that a plant won't be able to complete its year 2000 work by year's end, the NRC will take "appropriate" actions, including shutting down a plant if necessary.

Of the 35 nuclear plants that the NRC says still have year 2000 issues to resolve, most will wait until this fall — when demand ebbs — to make repairs, said a spokesman for the Nuclear Energy Institute, a Washington-based industry group. "It just doesn't make a lot of economic sense to pull a plant off-line" during peak use periods, the spokesman said. ■



A MALFUNCTION in plant security and monitoring caused the infamous near-meltdown at Pennsylvania's Three Mile Island nuclear plant.

Examples of U.S. Nuclear Power Plants With Outstanding Year 2000 Work

Company: GPU Nuclear Corp.

Plant: Three Mile Island 1

Location: Middletown, Pa.

System in question: Unit 1 Digital Turbine Control System. A BIOS upgrade will be performed during fall outage (Oct. 20).

Company: Carolina Power & Light Co.

Plant: Brunswick 1

Location: Southport, N.C.

System in question: Digital load-sharing control system. Remediation is planned for November 2000 outage. System is identical to the Unit No. 2 system that has already been installed and tested and is operational.

Company: Chesapeake Light Co.

Plant: Beaver Valley 1 & 2

Location: Shippingport, Pa.

System in question: Site Atmospheric

ic Radioactive Effluent Release Assessment System. Used for calculations in support of the emergency plan. System will be replaced by Sept. 30.

Company: Electric Power

Plant: Clinton

Location: Clinton, N.Y.

System in question: 3-D Monitor system. Used to make periodic core performance calculations during plant operations. Scheduled completion date: Sept. 22.

Company: Northern States Power Co.

Plant: Monticello

Location: Monticello, Minn.

System in question: Transmuting Isotopes Probe. Used for periodic monitoring in the core. Integrated testing needed to verify the system in Y2K mode. Scheduled for Sept. 1.

U.K. Power Company Fires Up \$120M Revamp

Common asset-management system fuels big changes at British Energy's plants

BY CRAIG STEINMAN

British Energy PLC has a problem: Each of its eight nuclear power plants in the U.K. manages maintenance of its power-generation equipment in its own way.

But that's about to change. To reduce inefficiencies and make it easier to compare maintenance costs and operations, the London-based company is launching a \$20 million project to install a common asset-management system at all the power stations.

Half the budget will pay for

software and services from Indus International Inc., an asset-management application vendor in San Francisco. But British Energy plans to spend just as much on internal costs such as staff time and training, and the business issues it faces are even more complex than the technical ones. "It's a massive project," said Bill Doig, British Energy's power generation director. "And the most difficult part will be the business and cultural changes and all the other people things."

Up to 3,000 workers are ex-

pected to use the system, which is to be rolled out to one plant by mid-2000 and expanded companywide over the next 18 months. The Indus software will provide a standard way to manage maintenance work, track equipment use and measure regulatory compliance.

British Energy is distilling the different operating methods of the plants into a single set of business practices, Doig said. It also plans to reduce its reliance on central technology, finance and maintenance support groups by setting up mostly self-managed work teams.

The company has already done "a hell of a lot of upfront work" to grease the skids for the changes, including more than two years of intense talks with the unions that represent its workers, Doig said.

But everything won't just fall into place overnight. For exam-

ple, British Energy's station managers will be given the flexibility to implement some of the common operating methods at different speeds.

"Their primary concern is safe operations, so they [each] have to make the call at the end of the day as to the pace of change," Doig said.

Installing software to manage plant equipment and other capital assets is similar in complexity to installing an enterprise resource planning system, said Steve Clough, an analyst at ARC Advisory Group Inc. in Dedham, Mass. And the \$60 million that British Energy is spending on the Indus software is roughly 10 times more than typical asset-management software purchases, he added.

To help the plants manage themselves better, the new system will be tied to central Oracle Corp. finance and human

resources applications that were installed this spring, said Roy Quigley, the project's technology manager. ■

JUST THE FACTS

Enterprise Asset Management Software

What it's used for: Managing the maintenance of plant equipment and other physical assets and predicting potential failures so that companies can do preventive work and avoid downtime.

The market for it: Utilities and process manufacturing industries such as chemicals, petroleum, paper and food. Sales totaled about \$1.7 billion last year, according to ARC Advisory Group.

Who sells it: SAP and other ERP vendors support asset management in their plant maintenance modules. Stand-alone vendors include Inco and Bedford, Mass.-based Project Software & Development Inc.

THE WINNER OF THE 1999 BTA "DIGITAL-CONNECTED PRODUCTS" AWARD IS SAVIN.



(Sorry Xerox, there's always next year.)

The people who know digital office equipment the best - the members of the Business Technology Association - must really like us a lot. After all, last year they voted Savin Manufacturer of the Year. And now they've awarded us top honors for our digital-connected products.

Which only proves what we've been saying all along. That at Savin we offer some of the best document handling solutions around. With a full line of the fast, connectable, multi-functional digital imaging systems today's networked offices demand. Backed by smart, highly-trained Savin professionals willing to do whatever it takes to give you the service you deserve.



To find out more about Savin's award-winning black & white and full-color digital imaging solutions, contact us at 1-800-234-1900 or www.savin.com.

savin.
WE'VE GOT WHAT IT TAKES TO WIN YOU OVER™
SAVIN CORPORATION 333 LEBRON ST. SPARKFORD, CT 06424

Data Exchanges a Y2K Concern for States

BY PATRICK THIBODEAU
WASHINGTON

Mary Reynolds, chief technology officer for the state of Illi-

nois, is doing all she can to make sure her state's computer systems are year 2000 ready.

But in the end, her best ef-

forts could be hurt by faulty data or failures in external systems the state must exchange data with to work with federal

programs such as Medicare.

On the first day of business in January, "the real issue and real difficulty in predicting the impact of Y2K... will really be those [data] exchanges," Reynolds said. Some systems "are

completely dependent" on the quality of data they get from other systems, she said.

Many mission-critical government information systems share data across numerous federal and state jurisdictions. A state might have a fully tested data exchange with the Social Security Administration, for example, but processing checks might involve data exchanges with the Department of the Treasury and the Federal Reserve Board — data and links the state can't test.

The results could be disastrous, the General Accounting Office warned in a report last July. Benefit checks could be lost and driver's licenses revoked, and critical weather information could disappear, it warned. The GAO chastised federal and state agencies for making "little progress" on the issue.

Much has changed in the past year. According to the most recently available U.S. Office of Management and Budget data, 75% of the federal systems are compliant or have been bridged — a process that lets systems using different date formats exchange data. A year ago, about half of the federal agencies hadn't even finished initial assessments of the data they're exchanging and the methods of exchange.

Despite that progress, Art Ranney, who oversees Arizona's Y2K effort, said his state is pressing federal officials for plans to ensure that the \$3.5 billion in federal funds it receives annually for programs like Medicare, child welfare and unemployment insurance will continue to arrive regardless of data exchange errors.

However, Mike Benzen, the state of Missouri's CIO and head of the National Association of State Information Resource Executives, said he believes the data exchange issue won't cause serious problems.

Even if bad data is ultimately exchanged after Jan. 1, 2000, systems were designed to discard it. "We've gotten bad data every day, every hour for the past 30 years, and we reject it," Benzen said. "You're not going to feed us data that is going to corrupt the system. It's simply not going to happen." ■



What's holding your IT systems together?

Having trouble finding IT skills these days? Operating in an unstable or costly IT environment, and managing a staff that's not properly trained? Chances are, your company's IT systems are something less than efficient. reSOURCE PARTNER simplifies your total IT outsourcing solution by providing comprehensive data center hosting, application management, EDI and network services... all with a single point of contact. At reSOURCE PARTNER, we deliver seamless, end-to-end outsourcing solutions that work. It's that simple.



MORE ONLINE

For resources related to the Year 2000, such as overviews, articles and reports, visit our Web site.

www.computerworld.com/year2000

There's one compelling reason to
let us handle your e-business.



e-bandwidth.

Most communications companies selling e-commerce solutions have one problem, they've been around a while. So, their networks may lack the bandwidth to maximize your IT investments. We've got one of the world's fastest Internet Protocol (IP) networks, one with bandwidth to spare. Put your e-business into overdrive. Visit our Web site at qwest.com for the bandwidth to change everything.

ride the light 
Qwest

BRIEFS

Talbots
To Go Online

Talbots Inc., which sells women's apparel through catalogs and at its 653 retail stores, said it will launch an e-commerce Web site this fall at www.talbots.com. Talbots contracted Business Data Services, an Internet development company in Glenborough, Conn., to design the site. Visitors will be able to buy catalog items online and access customer service through the new Web site.

Blue Cross
Outsources

Insurer Corp. in Omaha announced a \$42 million, five-year technology services contract with Blue Cross/Vital Shield of Massachusetts. Insurers will manage and support all PCs, networks and client/server technology at the health care insurer. The contract includes upgrading the insurer's network operating system and a full, year 2000 technology replacement for 3,000 users, the company said.

Online Ad Mergers

DoubleClick Inc. said last week it has signed an agreement to merge with advertising software firm InterAdviser Inc. in a stock deal worth an estimated \$500 million.

DoubleClick, based in New York, runs Internet advertising for more than 1,000 sites (including Computerworld's), offering technology that handles advertising servers, rotation, tracking and other tasks.

InterAdviser, in San Mateo, Calif., develops software that helps manage advertising on corporate sites. The two firms' clients include 27 of the top 50 U.S. Web publishers, the companies said.

Web Consulting
Online

Intervox Inc. in Orinda, Calif., last week announced the launch of its Solution Provider Network - a Web site where customers can access and select electronic-business consulting services. Consulting companies that are part of the network include Magnet Interactive Inc. in Washington, Reston Va. in Englewood, Colo., and Xerox Technologies Corp. in San Francisco.

Fidelity Revamps

Fidelity Investments has revamped its Web site (www.fidelity.com) to help customers access financial information more easily. Enhancements include improved navigation, a high-level search engine and more from the CBS MarketWatch.com.

Health Care
Outsourcing

Rocky Mountain HMO, a Grand Junction, Colo.-based health maintenance organization, has signed a multiplatform application outsourcing contract with Capgemint Technology Solutions Corp. in Toronto, N.J. Under the first phase of the agreement, Capgemint is implementing Everest's Passport, a client/server-based managed care administration system. Terms of the agreement weren't disclosed.

ED YOURDON

Smart Y2K planning

MANY ORGANIZATIONS are working hard on contingency plans to cope with the possibility of Y2K disruptions both inside and outside the organization. There's obviously some concern about this, because recent surveys indicate that approximately 85% of large U.S. companies are planning to set up war rooms or control centers as part of their year 2000 contingency planning.

At the same time, many organizations seem rather halfhearted about contingency planning. In particular, it seems that while IT personnel and members of the Y2K project team are very serious about the concept, the business managers in the organization regard it as yet another nuisance associated with the year 2000 problem.

If Y2K disruptions do occur (which seems exceedingly likely) and if the organization is unable to cope with the disruptions, the resulting lawsuits will focus on the possibility of negligence in contingency planning. Conversely, those organizations that have adopted a best-practice approach will not only be able to defend themselves against litigation more effectively, but they'll be far more likely to weather the storm of year 2000 glitches.

Here are some key issues and questions to think about when creating a best-practice Y2K contingency plan:

■ **Has your contingency plan been documented?**

If the CEO picked up the phone and said, "I want a copy of the contingency plan on my desk in five minutes!" — would it be possible to do so? Unfortunately, the reality is that most organizations are still talking about it, holding meetings about it and forming committees to think about it. If it's not written down, it doesn't exist.

■ **Have your business users participated in and taken a leadership role in the development of the contingency plan?**

If not, it's likely that the document consists of a plan to cope with computer failures, but it won't be a "business continuity" plan that accounts for possible failures by vendors, suppliers and business partners. If the business managers are not just as actively involved in the definition and deployment of the contingency plans as the IT people, it won't be very effective.

■ **Has it been communicated to your employees?**

If not, why not? Obviously, certain aspects of the contingency plan — for example, security plans — do have to be kept confidential, but one

of the main purposes of the contingency plan is to keep the business going in spite of whatever problems and glitches may occur. That means the sales reps, secretaries, mail-room clerk, receptionist and everyone else in the organization will have to know what they're supposed to do. If the contingency plan hasn't been communicated to all employees in your organization, it's nothing more than a paper tiger.

■ **Have training classes been conducted so that your employees will know how to carry out emergency procedures, manual fallback procedures and other emergency-related tasks?**

Has there been a fire drill in which the entire organization operates as if the contingencies had actually occurred? Showing a 500-page manual to an employee is no assurance that he will be capable of carrying out the fallback procedures. That's especially true if the contingency plan requires employees to make decisions or carry out calculations that would normally have been accomplished by an automated system.

■ **Is your plan realistic?**

Does it assume, for example, that all employees will show up for work even if there are disruptions in utilities, telecommunications or public transportation? The people who develop the contingency plan are often too close to their work to recognize problems like this, and it's a good idea to have a devil's advocate brainstorming session to expose unrealistic aspects of the plan.

For further reading on Y2K contingency planning, the best book available today is *Y2K Risk Management: Contingency Planning, Business Continuity, and Avoiding Litigation*, by Steven H. Goldberg, Steven C. Davis and Andrew M. Peggiosi (John Wiley & Sons, January 1999). ■

Yourdon heads the year 2000 service at Catter Consortium in Arlington, Mass. Contact him via his Web site (www.yourdon.com).

“If it’s
not written
down, it
doesn’t exist.”



Business	20%
Engineering	10%
Health	10%
Population	7%
Finance	6%
Other	4%

Know your
customer's
next move



Competition is growing. Stakes are higher.



The SAS® Solution for Customer Relationship Management provides a winning strategy for identifying your most profitable customers. And keeping them loyal.

Collect information at all customer contact points

Analyze data to better understand customer needs

Refine business strategies around your most desirable customers

To get to know your customers, get to know the only software that integrates the full scope of managing customer relationships. For our **free guide**, *Identifying and Responding to Your Most Valued Customers*, visit us at www.sas.com/nextmove

The Business of Better Decision Making



www.sas.com/nextmove E-mail: cm@sas.com 919.677.8200

© Copyright 1999 SAS Institute Inc. SAS and all other SAS Institute Inc. product or service names are registered trademarks or trademarks of SAS Institute Inc. in the USA and other countries. ® indicates USA registration. Other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Copyright © 1999 by SAS Institute Inc. ZENITHUS 0099

YEAR 2000 CHRONICLES

What if there's no power to run the trains or the bank after Dec. 31? Or a run on Oreos around New Year's Eve? The six companies *Computerworld* has followed in this occasional series treat Y2K like any potential system disaster: They plan for the recovery

CONNECTIV

Preparing Paper, Manual Standbys

BY JULIA KING

MIKE CAFFEY, manager of restoration at \$2 billion Connectiv, is used to fending off the disastrous effects that wire-chomping squirrels and wayward backhoes can have on the electric utility's 1 million customers. But the year 2000 issue presents some real unknowns.

"The key challenge with year 2000 planning is focusing on systems and areas we might not touch during a normal restoration," Caffrey said.

Payroll is a prime example. Never before has a storm or other disaster caused Caffrey to worry about whether Connectiv's banks would be up and running to deposit biweekly paychecks into Connectiv workers' accounts.

But if that's the case on Jan. 1, Connectiv will have a cash reserve on hand to make its payroll on time — just as it did a half-century ago.

"Fifty years ago, we wrote to each of our operations and paid in cash. We'll be doing it [again] the same way" if need be, Caffrey said.

Decades-old, precomputerized processes — now called manual work-arounds — are being dusted off in Connectiv's customer call center as well. That means a return to paper forms, which workers will fill out by hand, then

deliver to the nearest dispatcher, who will relay the trouble — via cell phone or an 800-MHz radio communications system — to repair crews in the field.

"We've done business that way before, and we'll be training employees on manual work-arounds to do business that way again" if necessary, Caffrey said.

"Things like e-mail are not really mission-critical" — at least not to Connectiv's customers, who are the main focus of contingency plans companywide, according to Chris Arena, Connectiv's year 2000 project manager.

Instead, an e-mail outage would fall into the category of inconvenient interruption to internal business processes. An inability to access an internal accounting system would fall into the same category.

"You may have an [internal] accountant scratching his head and wanting to kill someone in IS, but the customer doesn't care," Arena said. On the other hand, "if a bill is screwed up, then the customer does care," so that kind of problem would be categorized as mission-critical.

In November, Connectiv plans to stage an internal year 2000 drill on manual work-arounds, shutting down all radio and phone systems, he said. The utility, which operates in five states, has a Y2K budget of \$15 million.

Manual work-arounds also mean more paper, printing, cartridges, copy paper, all of which Connectiv is stockpiling, adding another month's worth of supplies to its customary De-



cember and January inventories.

On the power-generating side, the utility also is adding another 30 to 60 days' worth of kerosene and coal to generate electricity, in the event its suppliers can't furnish it with the fossil fuels consumed at its generation stations.

The one area that most concerns Connectiv officials — but that they talk publicly about the least — is sabotage.

Company officials said they expect pranks, crank calls and even vandalism that will be blamed on year 2000 computer problems. "But one of our security measures is not to talk about it beyond that we're working with state and local police," Caffrey said. ■

We'll be training employees on manual work-arounds to do business that way again.

MIKE CAFFEY,

MANAGER OF RESTORATION AT CONNECTIV

UNION PACIFIC CORP.

Training Sights On Power Needs

BY JULIA KING

ELECTRICITY is the lifeblood of a railroad. It powers the thousands of switches and signals across Union Pacific Corp.'s 36,000 miles of track. It fuels its locomotives and the communication systems that link hundreds of dispatchers, engineers, brakemen and other train crew members.

No wonder it's the railroad's biggest year 2000 contingency challenge.

"If electricity goes out, so does our signaling system — and our railroad runs on signals. Trains can't operate successfully without red, yellow and green signals," said Tim Brechbill, year 2000 project manager at the \$9 billion, Omaha-based railroad. The company has a \$46 million Y2K budget.

Union Pacific does have manual procedures — which include dispatching flagmen to crossings — "but if we were talking about an across-the-board out-

age, it would be a severe constraint on the amount of merchandise you could move," Brechbill said.

Yet it isn't a full-blown outage that most worries Gayla Fletcher, the railroad's top year 2000 contingency planner. Far more likely, she said, are lots of local outages, which the railroad has prepared for by buying 500 mobile backup generators. Plan B calls for tapping Union Pacific's 520 refrigerator cars — which are distributed throughout the entire rail system at any given time — as backup generators.

Fletcher said Union Pacific has also built in redundancies to its onboard and field communication systems, buying 200 additional cellular and satellite telephones that crews can use to communicate in places where power is out.

At its national customer service center in St. Louis, Union Pacific has contracted with four long-distance carriers to furnish service.

On the supplies side, Union Pacific is stockpiling printer ink, paper, computer tapes — "mainly things that will allow us to create hard copies of things we look at electronically," Brechbill said.

In the next six months, printers will be cranking out backup, paper-based copies of critical files and paper-based forms for crew, payroll and other key reports that are prepared electronically.

Other planned contingency measures — all filed away in three-ring binders and stored electronically in a Lotus Notes database — include operating the railroad's regular van transport service for crew members who must be shunted to and from hotels. The company has also alerted hotels of the potential need for additional rooms for extra crew members who may be dispatched to handle emergencies.

Ironically, it's Union Pacific's computer systems that Fletcher worries about the least. "We have a high level of confidence because we've tested, tested and integrated-tested," she said.

Instead, "the most challenging thing has been to make assumptions" about what is likely to go wrong, Fletcher said. "You work off of various [disaster] scenarios, [but in the final analysis], the biggest challenge is that nobody knows for sure." ■

Continued on page 50

UNION PACIFIC'S GAYLA FLETCHER says the best way to deal with a major outage may be a full-blown backup power

YEAR 2000 CHRONICLES

Continued from page 49

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE

Finding Flaws After Test Run

BY THOMAS HOFFMAN
TORONTO

IT MAY HAVE BEEN June 15 every-where else, but at Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (CIBC), it was Jan. 4, 2000. That's because the Toronto-based bank chose that day to run a dress rehearsal to simulate what conditions might be like on the first business day of next year.

The rehearsal, which included a cast of 500 employees and the bank's chairman and CEO, was peppered with an assortment of what CIBC's David Barlow calls "Murphies," or variables on Murphy's Law.

The simulated factors included electrical brownouts throughout Toronto and New York and closure of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. Barlow, who oversees contingency planning, and his team even pretended there was a good, old-fashioned Canadian snowstorm.

The purpose of the exercise, Barlow said, was to find out what could go wrong following the date transition from 1999 to 2000 and how the bank would deal with it. Aside from the simulation, the \$20 billion (Canadian) bank, which has a \$16.2 million Y2K budget, mapped out its contingency plans at the end of 1998. Those included what it will do if either of the following happens:

- Automated teller machines (ATM) working. CIBC can centrally monitor which of its 5,000 ATMs are down or out of cash. One fallback plan: Customers can make transactions with tellers at its 1,500 branches.
- Bank vaults lock up. That was one of the first things the bank checked when it launched its Y2K program in 1995.

The vaults aren't date-sensitive.

Following its simulation of Jan. 4 Barlow and his team learned that the bank needed to tighten its lines of communication during emergencies. In one instance, a team that represented the bank's stock traders called the chairman's office to book hotel rooms for traders to stay overnight. That's a request that should have gone to someone in administrative services instead, said John Burns, director of the company's year 2000 effort.

"We found some things [from the exercise that] we could do better," Burns said. The simulation was useful because it gave people from different business units a chance to work with one another in advance of the millennium date change, he said.

The drill also gave Barlow and his team a chance to see how chairman and CEO John Hunkin, who took over the top post on June 3, would react when the bullets start flying. If a CEO is new or is a maverick, he might start barking out orders and shatter an otherwise carefully crafted emergency plan. Hunkin, however, "allowed his businesspeople to do what they're supposed to do, and we felt quite comfortable with his understanding of the organization," Barlow said.

Other Murphies that CIBC threw at its staffers were systems problems that some assumed were Y2K-related but actually weren't. "That was one of the biggest lessons I learned [from the simulation]. Even if there are technological challenges on Jan. 4, it doesn't mean that it's Y2K-related," said Mary Lou Frazier, a test participant who works in the bank's public relations office.

Now, Barlow and his team have set their sights on Sept. 8, when they will simulate conditions for the following day; some computer experts say Sept. 9 may be a troublesome date for computers to recognize. For that drill, CIBC will see how its command centers in places like Singapore, London, Tokyo and New York hold up. ■

C. R. BARD INC.

Double-checking Disaster Plans

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON

WITH HURRICANE VIE on the way, there's a new buzz around the old topic of contingency planning at C.R. Bard Inc.

Like most manufacturers, the \$1.3 billion medical devices maker considers it standard operating procedure to be ready for all manner of real-world disasters. So the prospect of year 2000-related glitches in anything from phone service to electric power to running water is hardly daunting.

The trick is to get those contingency plans out and dust them off, said Becky Davis, director of corporate audit services at Murray Hill, N.J.-based Bard. The company has an \$11 million Y2K budget.

"Y2K would be no different than any other major catastrophe that might disrupt our distribution or supply chain," said Paul Masacrak, Bard's year 2000 project leader and corporate director of information technology. "What you try to do is protect the company and maintain your competitive edge. But if the whole world goes down, nobody's competitive anyway."

Bard has more than 350 electronic data interchange partners and 50-plus suppliers worldwide, so the ripple effects of Y2K are almost certain to activate emergency backup plans somewhere in the company.

As a decentralized company with six divisions abroad and nine in the U.S., Bard relies on each division to master its own plan. "We're really talking about a bunch of minicontingency plans companywide," Davis noted.

During the next several months, Davis will be visiting several divisions to validate their disaster recovery plans. During similar missions last month at Bard's European operations, the audit director heard a lot of concerns expressed about utility failures serious enough to halt production capabilities.

"You can have the products, the people and the machinery all Y2K-compliant, but if you're in France and your state-controlled nuclear power plant goes down, there's very little you can do," she said.

The best plan in some cases is to just hunker down and ride out the storm. "I expect some inconveniences and outages and a lot of nuisance," Davis said, "but it won't be fatal." ■

MAKING LINE

To see charts 1 through 5 of this series and to find other Y2K resources, visit our Web site: www.computerworld.com/news



NABISCO INC.

Protecting Plants, Distributing Oreos

BY GARY H. ANTHEIS

NABISCO BAKERY loses power for three days; sugar deliveries are delayed a week; panicked buyers sweep the company's Oreos and Triscuits off store shelves on Dec. 31. But if product inventories are sufficient and wisely placed around the world, those events won't much matter, Nabisco figures.

Making and distributing snack foods at Nabisco Inc. requires myriad suppliers, dozens of facilities worldwide and countless raw materials. But the company made a strategic decision that greatly simplifies its contingency planning for the year 2000 rollover: Focus on finished goods inventories.

"Focusing on finished goods provides a contingency for disruption in supplies," said John Halper, co-leader of Nabisco's year 2000 management team. "A problem with raw materials is [that] there are hundreds of them, so it's much more difficult to ensure a complete coverage."

"Business planning," the first of Nabisco's four-part Y2K contingency plan, which has a total budget of \$42 million, is nearly complete. It's a set of 1999 production schedules and inven-



tory targets based on demand forecasts through the end of the year, taking into account the possibility of consumers boarding food at year's end.

Inventory levels are based on an assumption that outages and glitches will be isolated and last from a few hours to as much as a week.

The second part of the plan, also nearly finished, consists of individual site plans for the hundreds of manufacturing facilities, distribution points and sales offices worldwide, including Nabisco's U.S. data center in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. The focus is on "infrastructure" — electricity, gas, telephone and the like.

Strong Safety Net

Nabisco has confidence in its year 2000 contingency plans because they are built on emergency response procedures that have been tested and in place for years. "We have safety stock for the product. We have backup procedures for every conceivable contingency," said Brian Boden, who heads Nabisco's Y2K efforts in non-IT areas such as manufacturing.

Enhancing those existing plans for year 2000 means considering more complicated scenarios, Boden said. "Suppose there's a fire, but there's also no power? Will your alarm system pick it up? And how will you fight the fire if you have no water pressure?"

Part three of the plan, due for com-

pletion to September, deals with "critical business processes" such as supply-chain management, payroll and financial reporting.

"We're identifying internal and external points of failure and developing work-arounds such as paper-based processing or doing some things proactively," Halper said.

For example, Nabisco salespeople now take orders in stores on handheld devices and transmit the orders electronically to the data center in Wilkes-Barre.

Backup methods being worked out include fax and cell phone transmission of orders and even default orders, whereby a store is automatically shipped products based on its buying history.

Other functions may be performed in advance, Halper said. For example, a payroll due to be run the first week in January may instead be run the last week in December.

"Event management," the final part of Nabisco's Y2K plan, deals with company-wide communication and coordination as the date rollover occurs. Explained Halper, "As we go through that weekend and begin our start-up on Monday and Tuesday, what is the status of our operations around the world? If a distribution center has a problem, can we switch over and feed our customer from a different center? It's kind of a SWAT team."

MERRILL LYNCH & CO.

Using Experience Gained in Floods

BY THOMAS HOFFMAN

WHAT IF YEAR 2000 problems cut off the water supply at Merrill Lynch & Co.'s World Financial Center campus in New York?

Simple: The world's biggest brokerage would draw water out of the Hudson River.

Contingency planning is nothing new to Merrill Lynch. The firm's branch offices have weathered hurricanes in Florida, floods in the Midwest and the 1993 World Trade Center bombing in New York.

So when it comes to creating year 2000 contingency plans, Merrill Lynch is drawing off its existing models and tweaking them to cover year 2000-related circumstances. Merrill Lynch has a \$525 million year 2000 project budget.

"We're always prepared for something to happen," said Edward Goldberg, executive vice president of the operations services group at Merrill Lynch. Year 2000 "is just in addition to."

For example, even though the firm's primary trading systems have been thoroughly tested and deemed year 2000 ready, if a market data feed for oil futures from an external vendor such as Reuters Inc. should falter, then Merrill Lynch can either go with an alternative market data feed such as Bloomberg LP's or enter market data into the system manually, said James Murtha, se-

nior director of mandated initiatives at the brokerage firm.

June 30 was a deadline the company set for its business units to have Y2K contingency plans developed for all critical functions, such as trading and payroll. Because most of Merrill Lynch's overseas offices rely on third parties to process their payroll, the company has established work-arounds in the event that those service vendors run into problems.

For example, the brokerage is telling its employees to hold on to a copy of their last 1999 pay stub in the event the company has to cut checks and send them in the mail, said Jim Grech, year 2000 contingency planning director at Merrill Lynch.

Contingency Plans

If Merrill Lynch's New York offices run into problems with the phone lines, Goldberg said he's not worried. Many New York-based staffers have cellular phones. Just to be safe, the company is considering a plan to establish satellite connections, a decision the firm expects to make in the next few months, Goldberg said.

If there's no electricity, Merrill Lynch has plenty of diesel to fuel its generators, he added.

After all the successful year 2000 tests that the Securities Industry Association has run and the litany of disasters that Merrill Lynch and other brokerages have survived over the years, Goldberg and his team are confident that year 2000 won't throw them any unshakable curves.

"We've been through these things before. We'll get our report card in January," Goldberg said. ■





Reliable?

More like "invincible." A Compaq Deskpro is jacketed in solid steel construction. Armed with a hard drive sporting ultra-tough Drive Protection System technology. Guaranteed Y2K hardware compliant. And supported by Compaq's exclusive PC Lifecycle



Solutions—hardware, software and services that help you maintain total control over your enterprise environment. So you're free to manage your business—while your total cost of ownership plummets. No shocker, then, that Deskpro is the best-selling brand in the world. For further bullet points, visit www.compaq.com/deskpro, contact your reseller or phone 1-800-AT-COMPAQ.



Deskpro EN at \$1,379* • Intel® Pentium® III Processor 400 MHz
• 32 MB SDRAM • 6.4 GB** Smart II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
• V9000 15" monitor* • 3 year limited warranty including 1 year on-site

COMPAQ Better answers.™

KATHLEEN MELYMUKA/MS. MIS

Boorish pitches won't sell IT to women

I GOT A CONDOM in the mail the other day. It came with an advertisement for some sort of year 2000 service. "Are there leaks in your year 2000 readiness plan?" it asked. There was also a full-color photo of a condom filled with a liquid of unknown origin and — you guessed it — leaking. My initial response: "Eeeew!"

I found myself picking up the page gingerly, by the tip of the corner, vaguely worried about getting cooties or something worse as I maneuvered it toward the round file.

Not only was this in revoltingly bad taste, it wasn't even an apt analogy. It was like one of those dirty jokes that not one funny.

Y2K has nothing to do with leaks. Better to send out little whisp'ring brooms ("Is your staff sweeping Y2K problems under the rug?") or boxes of snow packed in dry ice ("Be aware the snowfalling effect of Y2K.") or "Ghostbuster" backpacks ("Will Y2K come back to haunt you in court?").

But that wouldn't be sexy. Well, hell! Neither is the condom. Sex may sell products. Plumbing doesn't.

And selling is the point, isn't it? I asked a programmer named Mary Jane what she thought about the ad. "Disgusting," she said. "I would avoid buying anything from a company that clearly had such bad judgment."

"This is crazy," said

Melanie, a software engineer (Last names have been omitted at the women's request). "Ads should focus on the problem at hand."

While we're on the topic of selling with sex, has anybody seen the nude man in the hand-held personal organizer ad? That's funny, neither have I.

One company caused quite a commotion in February when it splashed three different poses of a naked woman on billboards around the country. The message was supposed to be that the little handheld model was as "simply elegant" as the big naked model.

The pitch was no bargain to begin with, but at least the company could have thrown in some nice equal-opportunity exploitation. There were male models in other ads, you see, and you don't have to be a marketing genius to realize

those billboards were crying out for something "simply rugged." Alas, the men were fully clothed.

But not to worry, a company spokesperson said during the howlabout over the ads. A male nude was "on the agenda."

Must be a long agenda because we're still waiting.

Male Perspective

Shelly, a software engineer, says it's simple: Vendors believe the people buying the products are men.

"I think a lot of people associate all things computer-related with men, and to some extent, geeky men," she says. "That explains the bathroom humor and beautiful naked women. You can almost visualize the [movie] cast of *Beavis and Butt-Head* staring in awe at the naked woman and giggling about the condoms."

She notes, however, that her

male colleagues aren't too happy when the shoe is on — or off — the other foot, citing a recent ad depicting the statue of an anatomically challenged man with the "wince-inducing question, 'Have you lost your dongle?'"

"I found that ad way more amusing than my male co-workers," she says.

Which brings me to another ad. The headline: "Women Find Shopping for a Bathing Suit Almost as Stressful as Y2K."

It seems that 50% of American women polled say the Y2K problem is causing them stress, while 45% say buying a bathing suit is stressful. For men, the stress levels were a relatively low 36% for Y2K and a preeminently self-satisfied 5% for the swimsuit. And the point here is ... ?

Are we saying that the little ladies are silly geese to worry about Y2K? That women are smart to worry about Y2K but dumb to worry about bathing suits? That women are just too darn fast? That men are smarter? Dumber? In better shape? Better shoppers? Oblivious?

None of the above. The point of the survey was to segue into this: "While we can't make bathing suit shopping a breeze, we can help ease people's anxiety about keeping their computer infor-

mation safe from Y2K."

Am I the only one who thinks this leap is less than intuitive and more than gratuitous?

"I find it a putdown for women," says Diana, a college IT major.

"I think what offended me was that the advertisers believe women [are] so brainless and shallow that we can't separate business decisions from how we feel about our thighs," Shelly says. "Or maybe that they had to dumb down the Y2K issue and compare it to

something they

feel all women

can identify with."

(By the way, I

don't know why

men aren't

stressed about

Y2K, but the

bathing suits are

easy. Shopping

stress is directly

proportional to

the ratio of skin

to fabric. Try on a

half-don

Speedo racing

suits, boys, and

watch your stress levels spike.)

Granted, pitchers have to

pitch, and it's hard to come up

with something fresh. But

boorish pitches — especially those built around moronic

cheap shots about sex and

gender — are off-putting and

will be counterproductive in

an IT world increasingly popu-

lated by women.

It's nice to see ads with a

spark of wit, but if you can't

manage that, please, just give

us the pitch and keep the con-

doms. ▀



NEW BOOKS

Hot Profit: How to Invest and Compete in the Real World of Internet Business

By Peter S. Cohan (Jossey-Bass Inc., San Francisco; 314 pages; \$28) Though billed for investors, this book by the CNBC commentator devotes enough space to analyzing Web business strategies to make it useful for any manager trying to make sense of the world of Web commerce or forge an e-commerce strategy. Chapter 12 is especially targeted to executives.

The Clickable Corporation: Successful Strategies for Capturing the Internet Advantage

By Jonathan Rosenow, Douglas Armstrong and J. Russell Gates (The Free Press; 170 pages; \$26) Three Andersen Consulting consultants examine 25 businesses that have profited from the Internet and show others how to do the same.

E-Business: Roadmap for Success

By Ravi Kalakota and Marcia Robinson

(Addison Wesley Longman Inc., Reading, Mass.; 400 pages; \$39.95 paperback)

The authors examine how successful companies have restructured themselves to prepare for e-commerce, and how to place technology at the heart of business strategy. Kalakota has also authored *Frontiers of Electronic Commerce* and *Electronic Commerce: A Manager's Guide*.

Right from the Start: Taking Charge in a New Leadership Role

By Dan Ciampa and Michael Watkins (Harvard Business School Press, Boston; 272 pages; \$24.95) The first six months on the job

are critical for a new manager or leader. Harvard Business School professor Watkins and Ciampa, a consultant, provide a framework for getting things off on the right foot.

Adaptive Enterprises: Creating and Leading Success-and-Response Organizations

By Stephen H. Haehel (Harvard Business School Press, Boston; 320 pages; \$29.95) Haehel, director of strategic studies at IBM's Advanced Business Institute, suggests a way for big companies to stay nimble: Sense what customers currently need and organize to respond rapidly. The book fo-

cuses mostly on organizational issues, but technology has a key place in Haehel's vision.

Y2K Solutions for Microsoft Products

By J. D. Consulting (Dan McGrath, Ellen Faucher, John Gasparini and Julie Roark) (Charles River Media, Rockland, Mass.; 491 pages; \$39.95) A detailed look at how to identify and fix year 2000 problems in 28 Microsoft Corp. languages and products, including NT Server and SQL Server. The book has tips on remediation tools, a guide to Microsoft's year 2000 site and a CD with additional tools. ▀

You can either laugh or cry about the outrageously stupid things some users do, so let's make it the former. That's why we've prepared an IT version of David Letterman's show with Stupid User Tricks, all nominated by those at the front By Erik Sherman



NOW it is supposed to say it, but every IT professional knows that users can be — well, really dumb. If that word makes you uncomfortable, how about *dim*, *slow*, *uneducated*, *ignorant*, *dense*, *foolish*, *half-witted*, *obtuse*, *doltish*, *bone-headed*, *technologically-challenged* or *ridiculous*?

The following stories might seem like the apocryphal urban legends you would see on the Internet, but they're all true. Only the names of the offenders have been eliminated to protect the blatantly guilty. So sit back and be thankful that these people don't all work at your company. At least, not yet.

The Blind Leading the Blind

Sometimes technology is left to the whims of those who are uncomfortable with it by information technology personnel who should know better.

Bradley Barton tells of a former employer who asked a secretary who had no training to add a new mailbox to the voice-mail system. She sat down with the manual and started following the instructions step by step. Unfortunately, she had opened to Page 1 of the section that told users how to set up the phone system.

Step 1 was: Initialize the phone system. She did.

Suddenly, everything in the phone system — from voice response menus to individual mailboxes — was gone. All the company could do was start from scratch. Ironically, the company specializes in network security.

Be Careful What You Ask For

It was just another day at one of the largest home health care outfits on the East Coast. The agency had just converted its systems to an IBM RS/6000.



**What cable?
Phone line? No one
told me about a
phone line. How do
I get one of those?**

**AN ANONYMOUS END USER
WHO DIDN'T QUITE UNDERSTAND
WHAT HE HEEDED TO GET
REMOTE ACCESS TO HIS OFFICE PC**

All the users had received training the previous week and a refresher session that morning. The biggest change was that they each had to enter a user identification and password to gain access to the system.

In midafternoon, Peter Perchansky, who was MIS director at the time, was paged and pulled from a late lunch to help someone who couldn't log in to the system and couldn't wait 15 minutes. Complaining about the system and the help all the while, the user keyed in the ID and password, at which point Perchansky could see the person adding something to the end of the correct second entry.

Why? Because someone else had told the individual to "type in the password ... and enter."

Letting It All Hang Out

Jesse Josseland was sent to a user site to help solve an intermittent problem with a phototypesetter — sometimes spaces and odd characters would show up in some text. It seemed like everything but the kitchen cabinet had been replaced over a month of troubleshooting and repairs. The most experienced technicians had gone to check it out, to no avail.

Josseland says he was "the new guy who needed to be broke in," and his visit represented the last, hopeless step before changing over the entire system. He watched the machine and operator in question and suddenly realized the problem. The operator was a woman, both well-endowed and nearsighted. She would type, then lean forward to

STUPID USER



check the results on the data readout. As she did this, she inadvertently pressed some keys with certain body parts. Because type didn't register until the keys were released, the line was garbled only after the operator had checked for errors and immediately before she hit the Enter key.

800 Degrees of Irritation

Those who think that comfort with technology is the same as competence should take note: Greg Sweet once worked for one of the country's premiere business schools. One of the professors, getting ready to leave the office for several days, decided to set his e-mail account to automatically send a reply to any message he received while out. He did this himself, undoubtedly proud of his clever work.

As he was creating this autoresponder, however, the absentminded professor flubbed up and neglected to put filters in place so the automatic reply wouldn't go to the 15 or so mailing lists he was on. Whenever the mail server received a mailing list message, it sent a response saying the gratsman was out of the office. The list server hadn't been programmed to expect such a message, so when it received one it would gener-

ate a response saying it didn't understand. The professor's e-mail would then reply to that message with the automatic response.

As new messages came from lists, the traffic increased until the school's e-mail system was handling upward of 800 messages every five minutes and finally crashed, unable to manage the growing traffic. Sweet had to break in to the professor's e-mail account and set up the filters himself.

Temporary Copies

An IT company with offices around the world needed someone to help a manager in a London office. A temp was hired for about three months. Matt Bazzaco remembers that one day the manager handed the temp a floppy disk containing three important Microsoft Word documents. The manager told the temp to make two copies and send one to a second London office and the other to Sweden by overnight express.

The manager heard from the two offices promptly the next day. Yes, the

packages had arrived, they said. But why, they wondered, had they been sent photocopies of a floppy disk?

Hang Up and Dial Again

Remote access has become a way of life in corporate America.

Joelle Faulks' department at a former employer was once asked by an end user to configure his PC so he could dial in and get his e-mail when he was away from the office. The support team obliged, and the user left, ready for remote access. When he got home, he started the PC and—no luck.

He called the help line for assistance, and the troubleshooting began, with staff checking the recent configuration. At one point, Faulks asked him whether

the modem cable was securely inserted into the wall jack.

The busy executive said, "What cable? Phone line? No one told me about a phone line. How do I get one of those?"

Learning Something New

A few years ago, a new user was having a problem and called her company's technical support line. Her cup dispenser was jammed, she said.

"Cup dispenser?" asked Wade Hyde. Yes, replied the user, the one that comes with the computer and holds up your coffee cup. It was stuck.

Scratching his head and having no idea what the woman was talking about, Hyde went over to her desk to see for himself. She pointed to her CD-ROM drive. "That's your CD-ROM," he explained. "Where's the cup dispenser?" "That's it," she explained.

Almost afraid to hear the answer, Hyde asked the user where she got the idea to balance a coffee cup on the CD tray. She replied, "Doesn't CD stand for cup dispenser?" ■

Sherman is a freelance writer in Marshfield, Mass.

ER TRICKS

Competitive advantage: Windows NT on Compaq Inside information: *Windows NT Advantage*

Introducing *Windows NT Advantage*, the Web magazine that's connecting a new community of IT Leaders to an inside advantage on deploying Windows NT.

windowsnt-advantage.com

Published monthly by the editors of Computerworld Enterprise Business Solutions Group and underwritten by Microsoft® and Compaq®, *Windows NT Advantage* will cover the stories and best practices of IT Leaders bringing competitive advantage to their companies. **Subscribe today!**

Windows NT Advantage
The only Web magazine that's connecting a new community of IT Leaders to an inside advantage on deploying Windows NT.
windowsnt-advantage.com
Subscribe

Point of View
On the road with NT
Windows 2000 Beta
Now available with

The changing face
of NT in the
enterprise

Compaq
Optim

Welcome
We're glad
here!

Each week
promise to
you great
stories cov
trends and
technologi
out who we
Then, subscribe
It's free!

Columns

Technologies
NT exper
Enterprise
Economist S
and tells
to make
processes
more fr

COMPUTERWORLD

LIFE ON THE BENCH



Consultants discuss how to optimize your downtime — and turn it into the search for the next great assignment By Leslie Goff

LOOKING BACK, information technology consultant David Weber says he should have spent part of his recent, four-month stint "on the bench" getting training in a new skill set. Instead, the W2 consultant for an information technology consulting firm in Omaha spent the time collecting his paycheck, waiting for his agency to come through with a new contract.

During his own three months on the bench in 1995, IT consultant Thomas Hoye, owner of Merrimack Valley Information Systems Inc. in Methuen, Mass., spent the summer lounging around his new family pool instead of expanding his skills.

Obviously, the most important objective during bench time is to line up your next contract — something you should start working on at least a month before the current one ends, consultants say. But those with whom we spoke agree that downtime between jobs is best spent getting training in new skills. Consultants who held back and waited acknowledge that they now regret it.

"I would have reexamined my skills," Hoye says, reflecting on the summer of '95. "I was of the opinion at that point

that I would be doing VAX Cobol work until I was 65, so I hadn't put much effort into anything else. Since then, the market and the rules of the game have changed. Every contractor wants to learn what's going to be tomorrow's hot technology: What are people going to offer me \$300 an hour to do?"

That kind of thinking inspired Rodney Meredith, an independent AS/400 consultant doing business as MerSys Consulting Group Inc. in Stone Mountain, Ga., to take a Report Program Generator (RPG) 400 class during his first stint on the bench, which started in May. Meredith has so far specialized in Cobol, but knew "the class would make me more marketable because the majority of AS/400 jobs are in RPG," he says.

Julie Anderson, who's been consulting for nearly a year, is facing the start of her first stint on the bench. She had a contract at Volkswagen Credit in Chicago for six months, but budget shifts may bring an early end to that gig.

Anderson says she's making plans to boost up on some new technologies, but will remain flexible at the same time. Because this will be her first experience between jobs, she concedes that she's a bit anxious about getting the next gig.

Anderson's answer: A self-directed project she can work on part time that will build both her skills and her portfolio of marketing materials.

"I want to show potential clients what I can do, so I plan to develop a Web-based application that I can showcase," Anderson says. She says she'll work with other contractors who also have bench time coming up.

Walt Sloan, principal at The System Smith in New York, says he also has plans for a personal project that will ready him for future work. Because Sloan — who has 28 years of experience as an IT consultant in financial services — is so stranger to downtime, he sees it as an opportunity. He says he's been planning for his next period of downtime with a plate full of projects.

First, Sloan says he plans to upgrade a Novell Inc. server on his personal, four-PC network to a Microsoft Corp. Windows NT BackOffice server so that he can learn Extensible Markup Language (XML) and a new Microsoft package, called BizTalk, that enables small businesses to implement cost-effective electronic data interchange applications.

Sloan says he also has a stack of books on XML that he plans to read; he also hopes to attend several seminars.

Time on the bench can also be a good time for taking care of personal business, Sloan notes. "We all have a list of things that we tolerate, and we need to take time to get rid of them," he says. "This time a year ago, I was having gum surgery and hating it — but I knew it was time to take care of it."

Setting aside time for rest and relaxation is just as important, seasoned

consulting veterans say. Meredith made a point of taking a two-week breather before starting his RPG classes. And before his next contract, Meredith says he and his wife, who are expecting their first child, will spend at least one long weekend in Florida — the last chance they'll have for a family vacation for a while, he reckons. ■

Goff is a freelance writer in New York. Contact her at lgoff@ix.netcom.com.

Making the Most Of Your Downtime

Consultants share their best advice:

■ **Be financially prepared for a worst-case scenario.** "Make sure that you have the financial cushion — a minimum of three months — and that will alleviate a lot of stress and anxiety," says Rodney Meredith, an independent AS/400 consultant in Stone Mountain, Ga.

■ **Look early and often.** "Start your next job search as early as you can, even if you have to turn down some assignments because the timing isn't right," Meredith advises. "You never know when someone you had to turn down will come back to you."

■ **When the going gets tough, the tough get going.** If the lull is starting to get to you, be creative about finding your next job. Julie Anderson, who has been consulting for only six months, hasn't yet had a chance to set aside more than two months' pay. She says she may consider offering her marketing skills to a consulting firm at no cost. "I could help in agency gun business, and then act as the lead on the project," she explains.

■ **Look at yourself in the mirror.** "Take a real serious look at your skill set. Ask yourself: Do you have five years of experience, or one year of experience five times?" says Thomas Hoye, owner of Merrimack Valley Information Systems. "You don't have to sign up for a week-long, \$3,000 seminar. You can get the college editions of a lot of programming software for less than \$100, throw them on your PC, and Saturday mornings, when you're still in your sweat, play around with them. And if you get familiar with them, you can always say in an interview, 'Look, I've done some work with that.'"

■ **Be aware of unorthodox opportunities.** "In reality, you may end up doing very little, so set modest goals," Hoye recommends. "That way you'll get some little victories quickly and really have a chance to do something new and different. Be very clear about watching your self-esteem, because none of this is possible if you aren't positive and operating at a high level." — Leslie Goff

SWOT Analysis

BY STACY COLLETT

IN ORDER to swat the competition you need to understand SWOT. SWOT stands for Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats. It's a way to analyze a company's or a department's position in the market in relation to its competitors. The goal is to identify all the major factors affecting competitiveness before crafting a business strategy.

"It comes from an old term from the strategic planning field," says Fred Wiersema, co-author of *The Discipline of Market Leaders*. Marketing gurus have taken familiar terms from old "situation analysis" principles — like core competencies (your company's main business), liabilities (weak points that need improvement), customers and competitors — and simply given them a catchy new acronym, according to Wiersema.

"The purpose of strategy is to be really clear before you take the direction. The point of a SWOT analysis is to have the best shot at a grounded plan," says Rashi Glaizer, co-director of the Center for Marketing

DEFINITION

SWOT stands for Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats. It's a four-part approach to analyzing a company's overall strategy or the strategy of its business units. All four aspects must be considered to implement a long-range plan of action.

and Technology at the University of California at Berkeley.

For example, an information technology department needs to determine the strengths and weaknesses of its people and its technology. It also needs to make sure the IT strategy complements the company's busi-

ness goals. The department head needs to ask: What is each staff member good at? What are they not good at?

Project leaders also must consider opportunities and threats — or customers and competitors. How attractive is the market or direction they're

considering? What's their market share and cost structure?

Delta Air Lines Inc., for example, chose to invest in a multibillion-dollar customer service system that addresses the flight delay problems experienced by 20% of its passengers. Although some compe-

nies might think the move was excessive considering 80% of customers have no problems, Delta believed customer service was an important area for increasing market share and that competitors could pose a threat if Delta didn't address the problem.

Another example is Dell Computer Corp., which is a great example of how an IT company can use a SWOT analysis to carve out a strong business strategy, according to Glaizer.

Dell recognized that its strength was selling directly to consumers and keeping its costs lower than those of other hardware vendors.

As for weaknesses, the company acknowledged that it lacked solid dealer relationships.

Identifying opportunities was an easier task. Dell looked at the marketplace and saw that customers increasingly valued convenience and one-stop shopping and that they knew what they wanted to purchase. Dell also saw the Internet as a powerful marketing tool.

On the threats side, Dell realized that competitors like IBM and Compaq Computer Corp. had stronger brand names, which put Dell in a weaker position with dealers.

Dell put together a business strategy that included mass customization and just-in-time manufacturing (letting customers design their own computers and custom-building systems). Dell also stuck with its direct sales plan and offered sales on the Internet.

"Clarity in strategy works. Fuzzy strategies fail. Most strategies fail because they don't have a clear direction," Glaizer says. ■

Are there business terms you would like to learn about in QuickStudy? Please send your ideas to QuickStudy editor Stefanie McCann at smcann@computerworld.com.

MORE ONLINE

For more information on SWOT analysis, visit our Web site: www.computerworld.com/news

Analyze This

To help you do a SWOT analysis, use these sample questions as a guideline:

- What does your company do well?
- How strong is your company in the market?
- Does your company have a clear strategic direction?
- Does your company's culture produce a positive work environment?

- What could be improved at your company?
- What does your company do poorly?
- What should be avoided?
- Is your company unable to finance needed technology?
- Do you have poor debt or cash flow?

- What favorable circumstances are you facing?
- What are the interesting trends? Is your company positioned to take on those trends?
- Is your company entering new markets?
- Is your company advanced in technology?

- What obstacles do you face?
- What is your competition doing?
- Are the required specifications for your products or services changing?
- Is changing technology threatening your position?
- What policies are local and federal lawmakers backing? Do they affect your industry?

SWOT Breakdown

SWOT identifies the internal and external factors that affect an organization. Here's the breakdown of SWOT by internal and external variables:

INTERNAL FACTORS (Strengths and weaknesses)

- A corporate structure, culture and resources
- Shareholders
- Customers
- Competitors

EXTERNAL FACTORS (Opportunities and threats)

- Politics
- Technology
- Society
- Economics

limiting



www.rockwellautomation.com

JOE AUER DRIVING THE DEAL

Is going direct going cheaper?

DELL HAS MADE BIG BUCKS ignoring the traditional PC distribution model by avoiding middlemen and selling directly to corporate customers. By eliminating the reseller level, Dell claims to save its customers money. Dell's extraordinary success with this approach has caused the other major computer makers to sit up and take notice. Many are attempting to adopt a similar direct-sales model to compete with Dell and respond to customer demand.

While it's true Dell prices may be lower than those offered by resellers, there are other financial factors worth looking at when you structure a deal:

Look at the total cost of ownership (TCO). Is that really lower to the customer? One consumer products company, on the verge of a large PC refresh, did extensive research, then negotiated and selected vendors. Its research indicated the jury was still out on whether direct-to-customer PC companies provided a lower TCO.

Some customers may feel there are innate risks and implications in dealing directly with a direct-to-customer computer maker. For example, that particular customer felt the risks and intangibles outweighed any favorable price break up front. If you're striking a deal with such a company, as always, negotiate adequate protections against these risks. The issues include the following:

Variable components. For its standard PC models, resellers may purchase a variety of components on the spot mar-

ket in order to provide lower prices. What impact will that have on your support organization? If you're concerned, get the reseller to ensure that you get the exact configuration you need. You'll need to determine these specific requirements and put them in your contract.

Thorough technical tests. This customer did extensive testing and found a comparable flimsiness in a reseller's product, along with some safety and security deficiencies. You must decide if those risks are worth the lower price.

Inventory account management organization. Large customers with complex operations demand solid account management and empowered supplier account reps. Some resellers are struggling to provide that up-close-and-personal level of support to major corporations.

Freight. For many, freight is a profit center. Customers should understand shipping terms and conditions, and, if possible, negotiate more favorable freight and payment terms.

Few truly "global" suppliers. Few less-than-suppliers are truly capable of providing excellent and consistent services on a worldwide basis. Many will say they can do it, but not many have the experience yet to truly make the global customer feel comfortable.

Conduct a careful evaluation of potential suppliers for global deals. Make sure you involve your international law and legal support, for example,

to validate the supplier's advice on tax and business matters in the various countries. Make your "in-country" staff part of the acquisition team to obtain their specific needs and perspective on the supplier's capabilities in those locations. There's a steep learning curve the first time out, but as you

do more global deals, an effort to do it right the first time will pay off.

What's becoming apparent in all this is that to really compete, direct-sales companies must provide the capabilities resellers once offer, including order management and a retail-type customer interface, and custom configuration of the customer systems. Customers looking at dealing directly with direct-to-customer com-

puter makers — particularly users in large, complex organizations — should look under all the rocks and not be seduced too quickly by the equipment price alone. ■



Joe Auer is president of International Computer Negotiations Inc. (www.distributors.com), a Winter Park, Fla., consultancy that educates users on high-tech procurement. CN sponsors CAUCUS: The Association of High-Tech Acquisition Professionals. Contact him at joe@icn.com.

WORKSTYLES

Silicon Valley Products: Computer Chips, Internet Start-Ups and Single Guys

Guy glut runs counter to national trend

BY BAMB COLE-DOMOLSKI

There may be a shortage of information technology workers in Silicon Valley, but there's no shortage of available men.

Recent U.S. Census Bureau data shows that although many other cities are teeming with single women, Santa Clara County has a glut of about 5,000 single guys, which could ultimately make it harder for area firms to hold on to male workers.

Women who relocate to the area are often amazed by the crop of available men, said Jennifer Jones, a recruiter of HP's Mountain View L.P. in Mountain View, Calif.

However, the imbalance will

"eventually raise a retention problem," said Bruce Tulgan, managing principal at Reimann Thinking Inc. in New Haven, Conn., and author of the book *Attracting Generation X*. Male workers may be drawn to Sil-

icon Valley for job opportunities and be willing to devote most of their time to work. But eventually, these people will start to get lonely, he said.

For now, a lot of unattached techies seem content to pour their energy into their jobs.

One recruiting manager at a large computer company said a lot of the firm's male workers are "one-dimensional types" who don't put a lot of value on socializing. Several area employers said they are aware of the imbalance but downplayed its effect on retention.

"My sense is that people coming here just want to be in Silicon Valley," said Ethan Conkle, staffing consultant at Hewlett-Packard Co. in San Jose, Calif. The draw of job opportunities may counterbalance the lack of social opportunities, he said.

Mike Samprinos, director of graduate student relations at IBM Research in San Jose, said new hires are more concerned about finding houses than spouses.

Several area employers in this county of about 1.8 million residents said they're trying to recruit more women into their firms, but most have stepped short of events like

planned outings to improve the social prospects of their male workforce.

"I'm dubious about company-sponsored outings," Tulgan said. People are generally too busy to go to these things, he said. To spur social activity, companies are better off giving people some time off, he said.

Jim Azevedo, 31 and single, said that "Silicon Valley is definitely 'singles pickles' when it comes to women."

Too Many Guys?



JOE AUER/DRIVING THE DEAL

Is going direct going cheaper?

DELL HAS MADE BIG BUCKS ignoring the traditional PC distribution model by avoiding middlemen and selling directly to corporate customers. By eliminating the reseller level, Dell claims to save its customers money. Dell's extraordinary success with this approach has caused the other major computer makers to sit up and take notice. Many are attempting to adopt a similar direct-sales model to compete with Dell and respond to customer demand.

While it's true Dell prices may be lower than those offered by resellers, there are other financial factors worth looking at when you structure a deal:

Look at the total cost of ownership (TCO). Is that really lower to the customer? One consumer products company, on the verge of a large PC refresh, did extensive research, then negotiated and selected vendors. Its research indicated the jury was still out on whether direct-to-customer PC companies provided a lower TCO.

Some customers may feel there are innate risks and implications in dealing directly with a direct-to-customer computer maker. For example, that particular customer felt the risks and intangibles outweighed any favorable price break up front. If you're striking a deal with such a company, as always, negotiate adequate protections against these risks. The issues include the following:

Variable components. For its standard PC models, resellers may purchase a variety of components on the spot mar-

ket in order to provide lower prices. What impact will that have on your support organization? If you're concerned, get the reseller to ensure that you get the exact configuration you need. You'll need to determine these specific requirements and put them in your contract.

Thorough technical tests. This customer did extensive testing and found a comparable fitment in a reseller's product, along with some safety and security deficiencies. You must decide if those risks are worth the lower price.

Inventory account management organization. Large customers with complex operations demand solid account management and empowered supplier account reps. Some resellers are struggling to provide that up-close-and-personal level of support to major corporations. **Freight.** For many, freight is a profit center. Customers should understand shipping terms and conditions, and, if possible, negotiate more favorable freight and payment terms.

Free truly "global" suppliers. Few lessor/suppliers are truly capable of providing excellent and consistent services on a worldwide basis. Many will say they can do it, but not many have the experience yet to truly make the global customer feel comfortable.

Conduct a careful evaluation of potential suppliers for global deals. Make sure you involve your international tax and legal support, for example,

to validate the supplier's advice on tax and business matters in the various countries.

Make your "in-country" staff part of the acquisition team to obtain their specific needs and perspective on the supplier's capabilities in those locations. There's a steep learning curve the first time out, but as you

do more global deals, an effort to do it right the first time will pay off.

What's becoming apparent in all this is that to really compete, direct-sales companies must provide the capabilities resellers now offer, including order management and a retail-type customer interface, and custom configuration of the customer systems. Customers looking at dealing directly with direct-to-customer com-

puter makers — particularly users in large, complex organizations — should look under all the rocks and not be seduced too quickly by the equipment price alone. ▀



Joe Auer is president of International Customer Acquisition Inc. (www.dellatvalley.com), a Winter Park, Fla., consultancy that also does work on high-tech procurement. Ken Spenser CAUCUS: The Association of High-Tech Acquisition Professionals. Contact him at joe@icadell.com.

WORKSTYLES

Silicon Valley Products: Computer Chips, Internet Start-Ups and Single Guys

Guy glut runs counter to national trend

BY BARRY COLE-SCHWELER

There may be a shortage of information technology workers in Silicon Valley, but there's an shortage of available men.

Recent U.S. Census Bureau data shows that although many other cities are teeming with single women, Santa Clara County has a glut of about 5,000 single guys, which could ultimately make it harder for area firms to find or to male workers.

Women who relocate to the area are often attracted by the crop of available men, said Jennifer Jones, a recruiter at HPDS Post Match LLC in Mountain View, Calif.

However, the imbalance will

"eventually take a relation problem," said Bruce Tjaden, managing principal at Palomares Thinking Inc. in New Haven, Conn., and author of the book *Managing Generation X*. Male workers may be drawn to SB-

con Valley for job opportunities and he willing to devote most of their time to work. But eventually, these people will start to get lonely, he said.

For now, a lot of unattached techies seem content to pour their energy into their jobs.

One recruiting manager at a large computer company said a lot of the firm's male workers are "one-dimensional types" who don't put a lot of value on socializing. Several area employers said they are aware of the imbalance but developed no effect on recruiting.

"My sense is that people coming here just want to be in Silicon Valley," said Ethan Canha, staffing consultant at Hewlett-Packard Co. in Sunnyvale, Calif. The draw of job opportunities may counterbalance the lack of social opportunities, he said.

Mike Semmens, director of graduate student relations at SDSU Research in San Jose, said area firms are more concerned about finding business than spouses.

Several area employers in this county of about 1.6 million residents said they're trying to recruit more women into their firms, but most have stopped short of events like

planned outings to improve the social prospects of their male workforce.

"I've shied about company-sponsored outings," Tjaden said. People are generally too busy to go to those things, he said. To spur social activity, companies are better off giving people some time off, he said.

Jim Asavado, 35 and single, said that "Silicon Valley is definitely 'his pickin'" when it comes to women.

Too Many Guys?



At the speed of the Internet, it's easy to get trapped by one-size-fits-all solutions from some of today's e-commerce providers.

But now there's an alternative that lets you keep pace—without growing pains. Intershop, the leader in sell-side electronic commerce software for commerce service providers and developer of powerful, deployable applications for enterprises.

In fact, with a range of solutions, intershop offers commerce service providers everything from basic storefronts to robust, complete e-commerce solutions that tie together supply chains and back-end business processes.

For enterprise customers, we even offer integration with Enterprise Resource Planning systems like SAP R/3® and Oracle® with add-on cartridges. And devoted to "pure" sell-side e-commerce, you'll find that with every intershop application, you're not limited to—nor do we try to sell you—particular hardware, software or operating systems. It's just what you need. At the level you need it.

Even better, with quick, smooth deployment that doesn't require months and months of waiting, Intershop means a fast return on investment. So you can do business on the web sooner than your competition—with room to accommodate growing customer needs. Which can put your competition so far behind, they may never catch up. Unless, of course, you like feeling cramped.

To find out more or download a case history, visit our web site, www.intershop.com.



INTERSHOP
Creating the Digital Economy™

Now you can **open** your eyes
and see what the world sees. The Internet
is allowing you to open your business to
customers, suppliers—everyone. But with new
rewards come new risks. HP OpenView can
help by managing the entire customer experience
from the moment they enter to the
moment they leave. Ensuring that it is nothing
short of stellar.

HP OpenView
Managing the next E



TECHNOLOGY

WIN 2K: THANKS FOR NOTHING

Corporate users who only months ago were calling for Windows 2000 migration aids are now finding themselves awash in a sea of tools that could make the complex migration even harder — and more expensive. **» 65**

TAMING E-MAIL

Faced with ever more customer e-mail, companies are turning to management software to automate responses and track service levels. Which tool is right for you depends on the complexity of questions customers ask, how your company is organized and even the legal liability of your e-mails' content. **» 70**

NO COOKIES FOR YOU

A new response-time measuring tool from Candle Corp. lets corporate webmasters use Java applets to track their sites' performance without forcing each customer to leave a trail of cookies. **» 72**

HACK OF THE MONTH

Experts expect a wave of corporate attacks that exploit global address lists like *employees.all*. The reason: Both network administrators and vendors have grown complacent about their e-mail managing and filtering tools, which are vulnerable to such attacks. **» 70**

CONFIG TOOL SWEATS DETAILS

Desktop DNA, a new Windows utility, lets PC managers configure software and settings when moving or upgrading corporate desktops — right down to an end user's preferred fonts, tool bars and browser bookmarks. **» 65**

DELL BOOSTS CLUSTERING

Dell has launched a new clustering architecture and related products for customers who want to increase the uptime and performance of their servers. **» 68**

FASHIONABLY AVAILABLE

As it builds a new IT infrastructure, apparel maker Liz Claiborne is taking no chances with application uptime. A slew of high-availability products from HP, Platinum Technologies and EMC makes for a real belt-and-suspenders approach. **» 68**

WINDOWS 2000 TRAINING

Compared with its NT predecessor, Windows 2000 includes significant changes in network administration. Training your IT staff to understand those changes now might prevent headaches down the road. **» 78**

MORE

Hardware.....	66
Networks.....	70
Security.....	74
Software.....	65



ONE IF BY PHONE, TWO IF BY WEB

WHETHER THEY COME IN by phone, fax, e-mail or your Web site, customers need straight answers to their questions — or they'll take their business elsewhere. Here's how some leading players are tying together their own systems and those of their business partners to help Web customers track orders, deliveries and payments.

82

THE STATUS OF

ORY

away

the job

working

are

IT

world

Win 2000 Migration Tools: Too Much of a Good Thing?

Individual tools work fine; however, their numbers, cost could cause problems

BY SHARON BAUDIN

CORPORATE USERS, who only months ago were calling for Windows 2000 migration tools, are now finding themselves awash in a sea of products that do just that. Although the individual tools do their jobs, the sheer number of tools needed and the combined cost may make the migration even more burdensome.

Companies like Mission Critical Software Inc., FastLane Technologies Inc. and Entero Corp. are pushing Windows 2000 migration and management tools into the market months before Microsoft Corp.'s new operating system is expected to ship. Now with about a dozen tools hitting the market and at least a dozen more expected users are adding up the cost of the tools and the training to use them.

"If there's going to be an add-on for this or special software for that, there's going to be a very high learning curve for the IT department," said Mark Yates, an administrator at Merck Frost Canada Co., a

Montreal-based pharmaceutical company that uses Tally Systems Inc.'s NetCensus management and migration tool. "You have to figure out if using so many is helping more than creating problems."

The move to Windows 2000 is generally considered to be one of the toughest migrations in computing history. Add users say it may take a half-

dozen tools to help them develop the new operating system. That's in addition to the expense of the new operating system itself, the beefed-up hardware to run it and classes to train IT staffs to use it.

"You put all these tools together and what is supposed to help users is going to add a big layer of complexity and expense," said Laura Dido, an analyst at Giga Information Group Inc. in Boston.

Microsoft has relied on third-party migration tools, licensing Mission Critical's Domain Migrator, which moves and consolidates domains. But a host of other players have tools on the market or in beta testing (see chart).

Arthur Doumas, senior network engineer at BJ Services Co., an oil and gas pumping company in Houston, plans to use FastLane's DM/Management tool to customize a new migration tool set. "I don't expect it to be smooth sailing, but I'm not going to get bogged down with a bunch of different tools," Doumas said. ▀

Windows 2000 Migration Tools		
VENDOR	PRODUCT	WHAT IT DOES
Mission Critical Software Inc.'s	Domain Migrator	Moves and consolidates domains from NT 4.0 to Windows 2000; licensed by Microsoft to be included as a module to Windows 2000
FastLane Technologies Inc.'s	DM/Manager	Moves users from NT 4.0 domains to Active Directory domains
NetPro Computing Inc.'s	DirectoryBuilder	Troubleshoots the infrastructure expected to ship next month
Entero Corp.'s	DirMigrate 2000	Creates new hierarchy and populates it with objects and users
Tally Systems Corp.'s	NetCensus V2.05	Searches the network and reports how many PCs are running, their specifications and what software is running

Windows Utility Retains 'Feel' of Old Desktops

Offers alternative to cloning or copying apps

BY SAMI LAKE

Desktop DNA, a new Windows utility, lets PC managers configure software and settings when moving or upgrading corporate desktops — down to an end user's preferred fonts, tool bars and bookmarks.

The new desktop duplicate the look and feel of the old machines and increase users' comfort level, said a spokesman for its creator, Miramar Systems Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif.

Winards in the utility help a manager select the system and application settings to create a desktop profile for transfer from one PC to another. The profile can be stored as a backup for a single machine or used

to replicate thousands of new machines.

The utility offers an alternative to cloning, which transfers

everything, including junk files and unwanted applications. It also boasts copying data and re-installing applications, which doesn't transfer what may be years' worth of system and application customization.



UTILITY DUPLICATES profile of old desktops to ease move to new ones

BRIEFS

PeopleSoft Adds Performance App

PeopleSoft Inc. in Pleasanton, Calif., last week announced it's developing a "balanced scorecard" application that lets users measure corporate performance in multiple categories.

This week, the company will announce packages for analyzing human resources data. The packages are set to ship in the fourth quarter. www.peoplesoft.com

SmartDB Upgrades App Integration Tool

SmartDB Corp. in Palo Alto, Calif., this week plans to release an upgrade of its application integration software with a revamped user interface and a new memory-resident database intended to boost data-transformation speeds.

The software, renamed interfacing Studio 5.0, typically costs \$50,000 to \$250,000. www.smartdb.com

Pervasive Ships Database Engine

Pervasive Software Inc. in Austin, Texas, is shipping the Pervasive SQL 2000 database engine for server, workstation and workstation environments.

The new engine is available on the Microsoft Corp. Windows NT, IBM Netfinity and Novell Inc. NetWare platforms.

Pricing starts at \$995 for a 10-user server engine. www.pervasive.com

QwikQuote Revamp Eases Installation

Parsippany, N.J.-based Electronic Business Universal has announced QwikQuote 5, sales quoting software.

The company said the revised version features easier installation and "intelligent printing" capabilities and is compatible with Adobe Systems Inc.'s Acrobat. QwikQuote 5 also is compatible with Microsoft's Access 9.0.

The single-user price is \$199.

Personalization

At Netel, PC applications are freshly installed on each machine, but the company wanted an easier and faster way to handle migration of "anything that's personalized and site-specific," said Sylvia Perold, senior manager of desktop project implementation.

As a former systems administrator, "I can see how it could make life easier," said Nimish Patel, senior analyst at Aberdeen Group Inc. in Boston. "It's a simple product, and I think the benefits are clear."

Pricing begins at \$249 for five seats. The utility will be available next month. ▀

Around the globe, it's the
best-known brand
in technology publishing



COMPUTER
THE NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD LEADER FOR IT LEADERS

From New York to Silicon Valley, Tokyo to London, and points between, nobody covers technology like *Computerworld*. We deliver the leaders of the IT economy—the men and women who bet their careers and the success of their companies on the IT choices they make. They need the right news, right away, on what works, what doesn't, and why.

Over twelve million of them find it in *Computerworld* every week.

Our reputation for quality is second to none: four times as many editorial awards as our two closest competitors combined, and more business press mentions than any other enterprise weekly. Which just may qualify *Computerworld* as the most authoritative advocate for IT Leaders putting technology to work building greater business value.

Awards from Academy of Web Design, American Society of Business Press Editors (ASBPE), Computer Press Awards (CPA), Folio, Public Relations Society of America (PRSA), Editor & Publisher Magazine, and the National Publications Association. Press mentions: *Los Angeles Times*, *Business Week*, *Fortune*, *NY Times*, *Wall St. Journal* 3/1/98 to 5/1/98.

BRIEFS

Management Server
in a Box from Dell

Round Rock, Texas-based Dell Computer Corp. has announced *Operational Management Server/Tools* for Microsoft Corp. Systems Management Server. The system includes a Dell PowerEdge 4300 server loaded with Microsoft SMS 2.0, SQL Server 7.0 and Windows NT 4.0. It also includes one week of on-site consulting and support.

Pricing for the package starts at \$18,000.
www.dell.com

COMA Handset
Sales Soar

Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA) digital cellular handsets outsold other varieties in the U.S. in the first quarter, according to Dataquest in San Jose. There were 3.2 million CDMA handsets sold, compared with 2.8 million Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) units. Dataquest said that last year, TDMA outsold CDMA 8.2 million units to 6.6 million.

Penguin Ships
Linux Server

Penguin Computing Inc. is shipping a server featuring four 560-MHz Itanium processors from Intel Corp. The server runs Linux and was designed for both file and Web serving, according to the San Francisco company.

Pricing starts at less than \$14,000.
www.penguincomputing.com

Compaq Unveils
366-MHz Notebook

Compaq Computer Corp. has introduced Armada 1600c, a notebook computer based on the 366-MHz Mobile Celeron processor from Intel Corp. Compaq said the notebook includes a 12.1-in. active-matrix LCD, 33MB of memory and a 4.5-in. color display, a 24-speed CD-ROM and an integrated 56K modem.

The notebook costs \$1,599.
www.compaq.com

Systems Makeover on
Track at Liz Claiborne

Apparel maker is replacing AS/400
environment with clustered Unix servers

BY JAKUBIAN WILKINSON
APAREL maker Liz Claiborne Inc. is taking on challenges with application uptime as it fashions itself a brand-new information technology infrastructure.

The North Bergen, N.J.-based company is nearing the end of a three-year rebuilding effort started in 1997. Last year,

we reported that the project was aimed at cutting operating costs, improving communications with business partners and making systems Y2K-compliant (Servers & PCs, April 13, 1998).

We also reported that the project was to be completed about now. So we checked in to see how things have gone. The answer is pretty darn well.

"We were migrating from a well-known environment to one where many of the technologies are new," reflected John Goodhart, Liz Claiborne's IT director. "Even our vendors had a learning curve."

Nevertheless, the most critical applications and databases have been moved from the old IBM AS/400 environment to one with the latest generation of Unix hardware, running new versions of the operating system and the most recent releases of database and high-availability technologies.

When all the work is done,

which Goodhart expects by summer's end, the company will have replaced more than 75% of its applications and databases with a highly integrated system that can be accessed around-the-clock by offices in 25 countries.

The system starts with 22 high-end Hewlett-Packard Co. Unix servers. The servers run Oracle Corp. databases and are padded with a slew of high-

availability products from HP, Platinio Technology Inc., Legato Systems Inc. and EMC Corp.

"Our company puts a very big emphasis on high availability," Goodhart said. "We have implemented it here through a combination of technology, services and platform choices."

"If you want high availability, you've got to build it in from the get-go," said Jonathan Euse, an analyst at Illuminata Inc., a consultancy in Nashua, N.H. "With RAID storage, mul-

tisystem clustering, careful change control and continuous monitoring, you can dramatically control your downtime" in a client/server environment, he added.

The HP 9000 K-class servers that host six of Liz Claiborne's most crucial new applications are linked in a high-availability cluster using a technology called HP MC Service Guard. A "heartbeat" function mon-

itors the cluster and automatically moves applications to a standby box in case of hardware problems.

Many of the high-availability features Liz Claiborne sought on the storage side were already built in to EMC's Symmetrix configuration, Goodhart said. Those include fully mirrored disks, separate power supplies and an automatic call-and-dispatch capability.

Complementing those technologies are service contracts with vendors and long-standing high-availability management practices. A "critical support service" contract with HP, for instance, guarantees problem resolution within six hours of notification.

Servers & PC

Large Systems • Workstations • Portable Computers

ofs

IT overhaul may boost fashion profit

• Liz Claiborne swaps old systems for new in bid to get more flexible

In January 1998, Liz Claiborne Inc. announced a major IT overhaul. The company said it would be replacing its AS/400 mainframe with a cluster of Unix servers.

The biggest challenge to the project was the need to get the new system up and running in a short time frame. The company had to ensure that the new system could handle the same volume of data as the old system.

While testing people here in the U.S., the company found that the new system could handle the same volume of data as the old system. The company also found that the new system was more flexible and easier to manage.

The company also found that the new system was more flexible and easier to manage. The company also found that the new system was more flexible and easier to manage.

Dell Unveils Clustering Suite

BY JUAN CARLOS PEREZ
Dell Computer Corp. has launched a new clustering architecture and related products including cluster-management software and a network interface card from a third party.

The Scalable Enterprise Computing architecture, announced last week, is intended for companies that want to cluster Dell servers to increase

server uptime and performance by balancing server workloads and establishing server redundancy.

Dell is packaging the products needed to create the architecture into the Dell PowerEdge Cluster FL100 Reference Configuration, said Kevin Norren, product marketing manager for Dell clustering, based in Round Rock, Texas. Pricing depends on the spec-

ifications selected.

The products include a variety of Dell PowerEdge servers with RAID and host-based adapters, Dell's PowerVault 650FF Fibre-Channel RAID storage system, the PowerEdge Cluster FL100 Kit and Windows NT 4.0 Enterprise Edition with server failover software. The reference configuration also includes two new products: the Dell OpenManage Cluster Assistant with ClusterX systems management software and Gigaset Inc.'s network interface card iLAN GNN1000 Host Adapter.

The cluster management software was designed for Windows NT and lets users configure and manage clustered servers and manage multiple clusters from a single PC, Norren said.


Perez writes for the *ITG News Service* in Latin America.

SNAPSHOT

Handheld Computer Market Share Forecast

Platform	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Windows CE	45%	48%	50%	52%	54%	56%
OS/2	35%	33%	31%	29%	27%	25%
Other	20%	19%	19%	19%	19%	19%

SOURCE: COMPUTERWORLD INC. SAN JOSE, CALIF.



Performance. Not Promises.

PROGRESS
SOFTWARE

E-Mail Tools: One Size Doesn't Fit All Needs

Choice depends on number and type of queries

BY DOMINIQUE DECKMYER

FACED with ever more customer e-mail, corporations are turning to management software to automate responses or simply to track service levels.

A recent report from Patricia Seybold Group in Boston examined six of the most popular e-mail customer support systems and concluded each is suited to different needs. Which one's right for you depends on the complexity of questions customers ask, how your company is organized and

even your legal liability for what you say in e-mail.

In early 1997, TD Bank Financial Group in Toronto was receiving more than 2,000 e-mails per month from customers, and that number kept rising. "Every month, our bill [for customer service representatives] was getting higher," but service levels weren't improving, said Steve Gensler, vice president of interactive services. TD Bank went with Brightware Inc.'s Brightware, which boasts "artificial intelligence" to automate responses.

TD Bank's four customer service representatives now respond to five to six times more e-mail — up to 12,000 messages per month. About 80% to 85% of e-mails are answered automatically — 99% are answered within 24 hours

and "the vast majority" go out within the hour, Gensler said.

Uniforms To You, a Chicago-based subsidiary of Cintas Corp., chose Mustang Software Inc.'s Internet Message Center, which it's using to route and track e-mails from customers and mobile salespeople to its 75 representatives.

Automated responses are not crucial to the firm, says Dave Zmeyer, manager of network services, because most queries involve a high degree of human intervention.

Uniforms To You selected Mustang because the vendor was more willing than others to customize its software and help Uniforms To You do further customization.

1-Escrow Inc. in San Mateo, Calif., provides escrow services to users of online auc-

You Make the Call

Pick an e-mail response tool that fits the way you do business. Here are some ideas:

TYPE OF BUSINESS	TOOL THAT DOES THE WORK BEST
Expecting many questions on a few topics	Engineers is good at automated responses
Expecting many different and complex questions	Kana CMS or eGain EMS route incoming mail to the proper customer service representative (CSR). Acl's Talena promotes collaboration between CSRs.
Highly compartmentalized organization, with many CSRs supporting different products	602's inboxroom 2.0, which can adapt easily to different approaches
Geographically dispersed or very Web-minded	Make sure tool has a browser interface

SOURCE: PATRICIA SEYBOLD GROUP, BOSTON

tions such as eBay Inc. By late last year, the company was receiving 100 e-mails per day and found it impossible to coordinate more than three service representatives, said Dan Smith, vice president of engineering.

The company needed a Web-based e-mail response system that was easy to set up and could integrate well with its proprietary Web-based

transaction system. Automated responses weren't a primary requirement. E-Mail Messaging Server from eGain Communications Corp. fit the bill, Smith said. 1-Escrow now has about 30 representatives, answering 600 to 700 e-mails per day. The eGain software makes it easy to add representatives and track their performance, Smith said. ■

DEBORAH RADCLIFF/HACK OF THE MONTH

Complacency Leads To E-Mail Hacks

RECENTLY, about 40 desktop e-mail applications started acting up at an East Coast telecommunications company. Then the company's mail server ground to a halt. The company called Mike Young, a network security consultant at Thorne Securities, the information security arm of DataStaff Inc., a Schaumburg, Ill., job placement firm.

Young discovered that the company's e-mail backbone was under attack by a new variant of the Melissa virus, which exploited its all-mail extension to spread to desktops, then loop back to the main mail server. It "brought peoples' Microsoft Outlook down, then crashed the mail server," Young said.

Rob Rosenberger, creator of the Virus Myths Home Page (www.kumite.com/)

myths), wasn't surprised. He said he's expecting a wave of corporate e-mail infrastructure attacks. Why? They're easy to pull, experts said. If your mail server accepts e-mail from outside the firewall to a global address list such as employees.all, you've got a problem.

The reason: For a long time, crackers have fashioned e-mail exploits in favor of sexier attacks like

gaining root access. So network administrators have grown complacent about their mail systems (Problem One). And so have vendors (Problem Two).

What You Can Do

"Overwhelming e-mail systems by mailing malicious code that reaches into address books and then hits all lists is as much a problem in the way corporate ad-

ministrators set up mail as [it] faults in the [mail] software," said George Smith, creator of the online "Crypt Newsletter" (www.socintu.edu/~crypt).

The easiest way to protect yourself is to block access to all lists from outsiders, said Brian Koref, a security project leader at Conex Corp., a Santa Clara, Calif., business Internet hosting service.

Even inside the company, Smith recommended restricting all list access to those who truly need it, such as managers or assistants who must mail everyone in their department. If possible, he said, you should get rid of global addressing altogether.

What Vendors Do

Rosenberger said most mail servers, virus tools and filtering software get befuddled by mail with unantic-

ipated attachments such as zero-byte executable file attachments that can't be opened or e-mail headers longer than the recognizable 360 bytes. Mail services don't know what to do with such bizarre mail and may freeze up or get stuck in a loop trying to open them.

"I've built samples of e-mails and attachments that would take out the mail capability at most Fortune 500 and large government agencies ... for two weeks," Rosenberger said. Some vendors are on to the problem. One is



DEBORAH RADCLIFF IS A freelance writer in Northern California. Her e-mail address is dradcliff@comcast.com.

Content Technologies Inc. in Kirkland, Wash., which makes e-mail gateway security products. The company's MailSweeper tool cordons off e-mail with unrecognizable attachments.

I hope other vendors are listening. ■



IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IT professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all - PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, World Wide Web, intranets, and more. ®

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.



IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

That's why over 250,000* IT professionals subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you?

Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474 or visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.computerworld.com>. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSPAPER FOR IT LEADERS

*Publisher's own data as of 5/31/99

Cookie-Free Tool Gathers Web Site Data

BY SAM LAIS

Corporate webmasters can now track their Web site's performance without forcing each

customer to leave a trail of cookies to follow.

Candle Corp.'s ebaService-Monitor response-time mea-

suring tool gathers data on users' experiences at a Web site via a Java applet that travels with the Web page and

reports data back to the server in real time. When the visitor leaves the site, the 100-byte applet dies without ever writing its data to the user's PC in the form of a cookie.

The cookie-free approach

speaks to concerns about "privacy and security expressed by all our customers," said Ed Kamins, senior vice president of corporate business development at Avnet Inc., a value-added reseller and integrator in Great Neck, N.Y.

Before going to ebaService-Monitor in February, KeyCorp relied on "what we called the Mrs. Lawton response-time indicator," said Brian J. Lawton, the company's vice president for Web support services. "I'd call my wife and get her to go online and perform a transaction, and we'd time it."

Thinking Differently

The data from ebaService-Monitor "makes you think differently about how you're doing things," said John N. Stewart, director of systems engineering and security at Digital Island, a Web application hosting service in San Francisco. "Suddenly, you have all these users telling you how you're performing. You start thinking. What else could you do with this data?"

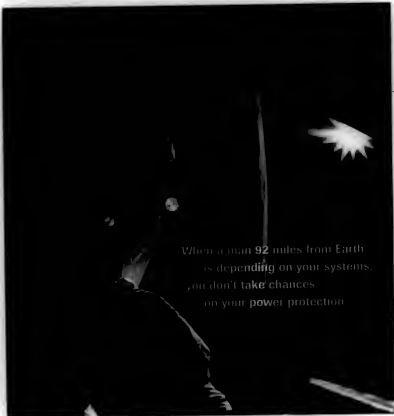
"You can look at your [service provider] for congestion points, you can pinpoint where you have the highest percent of customers having the greatest delays," Stewart said.

The data could also be useful in setting service-level agreements (SLAs), said Donna Scott, an analyst at Gartner Group Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Less than 5% of companies are setting SLAs for their distributed applications because there hasn't been a way for them to do it," she said.

Such agreements could now be put in place, and enforced, between a customer and an Internet service provider or between a company's own Web services department and sales or accounting departments.

If a customer uses Candle's optional ebaServiceNetwork, Candle, not the site owner, will store the performance data using Candle's Roma data warehouse product and make reports available via a password-protected intranet.

Priced at \$1,995, an ebaServiceMonitor starter package measures up to 10 sites on a Web server. A free 30-day trial is available at the Candle site at www.candle.com. Enterprise configurations are typically priced from \$100,000. Pricing for ebaServiceNetwork varies with service configurations. ■



When a man 92 miles from Earth
is depending on your systems,
you don't take chances
on your power protection

When power reliability is absolutely critical, the world's largest companies and organizations turn to Powerware to keep their systems up and running. Which is why NASA relies on us for total power protection and power management solutions.

Powerware (formerly Exide Electronics) is a world leader in UPS solutions, for everything from the largest enterprise-wide networks to desktop computers. We protect against all of the 5 most common power threats, including subtle distortions that can damage data.

What's more, Powerware will help determine the exact level of power protection you need. And our unmatched software and on-site service and support make Powerware the most reliable, hassle-free UPS you can find.

To learn more about the 5 power threats and what level of protection is right for you, visit our website at www.powerware.com/threats. Or call us at 877-POWERWARE (877-757-9273).

POWERWARE
POWERING THE WORLD

An Invenys Company

Portals Made Simple

The portal market may be filled to the rim, but that hasn't stopped BroadQuest from delivering its own unique offering

BY STEVE WELFELDER

BROADQUEST INC. sure chose a rough time to dub itself a "customer information portal." Who isn't a portal these days?

The San Jose start-up, which puts a browser-based interface on all of a company's customer-related front- and back-office applications, boasts focused, solid technology that may help businesses squeeze more juice out of their data.

For information technology departments, BroadQuest's relative simplicity may help it stand out. Unlike portal middleware products that pull data from various sources to create an uber-database—and potentially create data shuffling and rules enforcement problems—the company's application presents a view of data, not the data itself. That gives end users most of the functionality they need and spares IT some headaches.

But BroadQuest faces an uphill battle in differentiating itself from the other zillion enterprise portals. "And there's the chance that bigger customer relationship management (CRM) players will admire BroadQuest enough to reverse-engineer its technology."

After suiting big money into enterprise resource planning (ERP) suites as well as customer interaction tools for the sales, marketing and support departments, businesses often find that all the customer data they gather is scattered, incompatible and hard to leverage quickly. For example, even the slickest power user in the sales department will have trouble digging data that may be vital to a sale out of an unfamiliar back-office application. Results: lost business and high support costs.

To get more oomph out of that precious information, many companies have turned to expensive custom integration or kludged up their general-purpose reporting tools.

BroadQuest's approach: Let

users view all data through a single interface. Keep the data fresh (minuses old) and the interface easy.

The key to BroadQuest 2.0 is its broker-based architecture. Data servers, or brokers, sit between a company's data sources and its end users. When a user makes a query, a Common Object Request Broker Architecture broker sends the query to the appropriate data source—be it a database, an ERP module or a CRM application.

BroadQuest claims that the application has a minimal impact on network performance. The reason: Tables queried become temporary resident in a dedicated server, so most requests from users (about 90%, said company president Bill Walsh) are already in memory. Some competitors address the problem using message-broker middleware to translate actual data among systems.

Analysts praise BroadQuest's thin-client approach. "They've clearly chosen the right architecture," said Hugh Bishop, an analyst at Boston-based Aberdeen Group Inc.

The simple interface is also a big sell. "If you know how to use a browser and a search engine, you know how to use this," said Jerry Colfer, CIO at Johnson & Johnson's Neurogen division. "It's Yahoo for your internal data."

Because BroadQuest is ready-only, you needn't worry that a power user will go mucking around in your databases. But BroadQuest doesn't offer all the capabilities of high-level analytical tools. Bishop said, adding that the product is best "for commonly viewed data [on which] you're not doing complex analysis."

Los Angeles-based Neurogen is rolling out BroadQuest 2.0; the company will offer single-interface access to data re-

siding in an IBM DB2 database and on Digital VAXs, as well as other data sources.

Colfer said that when seeking to replace legacy reporting applications, his department "saw the potential to empower end users with more proactive analytic tools—to get into much more real-time reaction to business data."

BroadQuest 2.0 is priced at \$99,000, and the company said it can have the application up and running in about a month.

So do you want to bet a bander grand on BroadQuest?

The company's greatest threat may be all the jostling and uncertainty in the enterprise portal market. It's hard to stand out. "We do get lumped in with the tool makers and the report generators," Walsh acknowledges.

Another danger may be that if BroadQuest does indeed differentiate itself, bigger competitors will come running. "Other CRM players could step in, and I'm sure there are lots of business plans in front of [venture capitalists] right now," Bishop said.

"There's always a danger when companies are bigger than you," Walsh shrugged, "but the bigger they are, the less nimble they are." ■



BROADQUEST PRESIDENT BILL WALSH: "There's always a danger when companies are bigger than you."

BroadQuest Inc.

Location: 2 North First St.
San Jose, Calif. 95133

Telephone: (408) 287-5665

Web: www.broadquest.com

Niche: Customer information portal. Presents a single browser-based interface for all customer information—including ERP packages and front-end CRM tools.

Company officers:

- Larry Krume, CEO
- Bill Walsh, president
- William J. Peichel, CFO
- Olysses B. Testalao, CIO
- Thomas J. Reilly, vice president of sales and marketing

Milestones:

- Founded in June 1996.
- Shipped first product in 1998.

Employees: 36

Burn money: \$8 million-plus in venture funding. Company says investors include venture capital firms Swin Rosen Funds, Crosspoint Ventures Partners, Hunt Finer, call, Inveco and BancBoston Robertson Stephens.

Product: BroadQuest 2.0, a browser-based application that gives users self-service access to near real-time customer information.

Red flags for IT:

- That quiet air of refinement. In a crowded field, BroadQuest may have trouble explaining its subtle differentiators.
- Biggest factor. Larger ERP and CRM vendors could overshadow BroadQuest by improving interfaces and interoperability.

the buzz

STATE OF THE MARKET

Everybody's A Portal These Days

If you blow a tire driving down Silicon Valley's Highway 101, chances are pretty good that the driver of the last car you hit will be the vice corporate portal. The hold is not big, but substantial—and that's vague. It's not easy to sort out the players. For an overview, see our recent QuickStarts "Corporate Portals," Technology (June 28). You can also link to that story at www.computerworld.com.

Once you sift out the tool builders, the middleware vendors and the ERP and CRM heavyweights, you find BroadQuest's true competitors.

■ Concur Technologies Inc.

Redwood, Wash.
www.concur.com
This "employee business portal" stays inside the firewall and focuses on front-office applications such as expense reports, travel booking and ordering.

■ Glyphica

Mountain View, Calif.
www.glyphica.com
Offers Web-based CRM products with a portal interface. Specialty: Converting existing data into Web pages for intranet/extranet use.

■ Inforing Inc.

Cambridge, Mass.
www.inforing.com

Creates a grid (or "key") of all of a company's business data. Specializes in learning out overlooked opportunities after two companies merge. Implementation takes two to three times as long as BroadQuest's.

■ Information Advantage

Eden Prairie, Minn.
www.informationadvantage.com
Its product, called MyLink, offers robust reporting tools—and thus additional complexity.

■ Viasior

San Mateo, Calif.
www.viasior.com
Its approach is similar to BroadQuest's—a single browser-based interface to corporate data—but Viasior focuses on e-commerce. Starting at about \$30,000, its E-Portal Suite is a lot cheaper than BroadQuest 2.0.

COMPUTERWORLD
emerging
companies

Common Gateway Interface

BY FRANK HAYES

AFTER all these years, is there any future on the Web for CGI — the venerable Common Gateway Interface?

When first developed a decade ago, the World Wide Web was designed for displaying documents.

But almost from the start, Web site developers wanted a way to send data from a user's browser to a Web server — for example, a user's name and password, or input for a search.

CGI offers a standardized way of providing that capability. When a user types data into a Web page form, the contents of the form are sent back to the Web server and fed through the CGI interface to a separate program for processing.

The CGI program can then send back to the user's Web browser an existing Web page, a new page generated on the fly, an image or any other kind of information that can be displayed on a browser.

Because CGI is so flexible, almost any program that can run on a Web server and accept command-line data can be used with CGI. Those include programs written in C, C++, Perl, Visual Basic and even Unix shell languages.

One major drawback with CGI is that it launches a new program each time a user clicks on a form, so Web servers used for heavily trafficked sites could be running thousands of programs at once — a huge drain on Web-site performance.

Specialized Programs

Users also complain about programs written for CGI that aren't reusable as Web sites change, because those programs are frequently very specialized.

As a result, over the past several years, many large Web sites have phased out CGI in favor of application servers (Technology, April 12). Like CGI programs, application servers accept user input and send back Web pages or other information. But an application server processes many

DEFINITION

The Common Gateway Interface (CGI) is a standard for connecting an application program to a Web server. Data from a form filled out by a user on a Web page is passed to a CGI application, which can then send dynamically generated Web content back to the user's browser.

users' input with a single program, dramatically improving performance.

Nice Fit

That doesn't mean an application server is for everyone. CGI is a nice fit for use on intranets, which usually have less traffic than external sites.

That's a plus because departmental budgets generally don't support the \$50,000 to \$100,000 price tag of an application server — compared with CGI, which is built in to all Web servers.

CGI programs can be written in almost any language, and the CGI interface is very sim-

ple, so Web developers can quickly slap together simple CGI utilities.

That makes CGI a practical tool for emergency fixes and utilities that won't be heavily used on commercial Web sites.

"CGI is still very important," says Steve Robins, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

"But there are increasingly more elegant ways, more sophisticated ways, to integrate with other systems."

Other Options

Along with application servers, these other ways include Active Server Pages — a generic application server built in to Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server Web server — and Java servlets, which are small Java programs that run on a server.

"CGI is like a hammer," says Ray Valdes, an analyst at Gartner Group Inc. in San Jose. "Large sites may have switched to power tools, but they still need a hammer for quick-and-dirty jobs." ■

MORE ONLINE

For more information on Common Gateway Interface, visit the Web site www.computerworld.com/news

How CGI Works

- 1 User types data into a form on a Web site.



Data is transmitted back to Web server, which launches a new program to process the user's data. One new program runs for each user form.



- 3 The program processes data and may connect to other programs or databases on the server.



- 4 The program sends an existing Web page, a newly generated Web page, an image or other Web content back to the user's browser.



Are there technologies or issues you would like to learn about in QuickStudy? Please send your ideas to QuickStudy editor Stefanie McCann at stefanie.mccann@computerworld.com.



**We know a service provider
that delivers global financial news
to 16,000 places every minute.**

**In the New World,
information never sleeps.**

The sun never sets on the global marketplace. Especially for a major business news wire that reports the latest breaking financial news to business leaders in 24 countries. So it's no accident that it relies on a Cisco Powered Network™ service provider.

Welcome to the New World – where Cisco Powered Network service providers are changing the way people share ideas and information in extraordinary ways. Impressive, but not surprising when you consider that virtually all Internet traffic in the world travels across the systems of one company, Cisco Systems. We can help you achieve the same exceptional results for your business. Look for the Cisco Powered Network mark or visit us at www.cisco.com/cpn.

We'll match you with a Cisco Powered Network service provider who can reliably extend your network over a Cisco-based infrastructure. And beyond.



E-Books: Still An Unfinished Work

BY DAVIO STROM

ELECTRONIC BOOKS are catching everyone's attention: They offer the option of not having to carry a bunch of bulky books on a plane, and they allow a new way to distribute corporate information such as price lists and product data. But are these conversation pieces any good? Well, not quite yet.

Electronic books aren't new. The concept of a portable device that lets you read book-length works is as old as the PC, and over the years, many have tried but failed to make a go of this technology. The attraction is simple: You can store many books on a single unit and easily update the content to your sales force has current price and inventory at hand.

During the past year, a new crop of products has come to market with longer battery life, better screen technology and use of the Internet as a distributor of electronic-book content.

Analysts predict that the next year might be a boon for electronic books. "Shipments

in 1999 will likely be in the tens of thousands of units. More dramatic sales growth could begin in the year 2000," says Victor Votch senior editor at Seybold Publications Inc.'s "The Seybold Report on Internet Publishing." Two models are shipping now — Rocket eBook from NuvoMedia Inc. and Softbook from Softbook Press Inc. Two more are expected by the fall: the Millennium E-Reader from Librium.com Inc. and Everybook Inc.'s EB Dedicated Reader — and more companies have products in the wings.

I tested the four units (including prototypes of the latter two) but found them all lack-

ing. None was as comfortable to read as a printed page. All had limited content available. Rocket has more than 700 titles available through either Barnesandnoble.com or Powells.com online bookstores. Softbook's Web site has more than 400 titles, plus several business-oriented periodicals such as TimesFar from the The New York Times Co. and Hoover's Inc. Company Pro will probably use their own Web sites initially. Downloading content to Softbook and Everybook is a snap. You download rights to the product. On the others, you download to the PC and then move it to the book.

But there are a few hurdles. Each device uses its own electronic format to download content. They can get expensive. And the smaller units are harder to read, while the bigger ones like Everybook are bulky. ■

Strom is a freelance reviewer in Port Washington, NY.

vice is an Internet access account to obtain new content. Softbook comes with a built-in modem and a nice leather cover to protect its screen. It features three off-screen controls and has a display for both remaining battery life and memory usage.

Rocket eBook

NuvoMedia Inc.
www.nuvmmedia.com
\$399, plus the price of content (about \$20 to \$40 per month). One mono, 5.5-in. diagonal display.

The Rocket is squarely aimed at the consumer market. It has the greatest number of titles to date, and the unit itself can be purchased at Barnes and Noble's online store. Its display has two default font sizes but can be customized for additional display settings. The Rocket can also display text in landscape or portrait, making it somewhat flexible.

The Rocket needs to be registered to capture your e-mail address, which is used to send notifications when you purchase new content. Viewing graphics and illustrations were difficult on the Rocket compared with the other electronic books. The Rocket's rechargeable battery lasted several hours. The device has four off-screen controls including one for changing the orientation of the display.

EB Dedicated Reader

Everybook Inc.
www.everybook.net
\$1,500, plus cost of content. Two color, 13-in. diagonal screens.

The EB Dedicated Reader's huge size (think of two laptop computers side by side) incorpo-

rates a full-blown computer running Linux and includes two PC Card slots. This also makes it the easiest to read because each page is the size of an 8.5-by-11-in. piece of paper. It's also the only electronic book to support the Adobe Acrobat PDF format as its native document format. Included in the price of the unit is an Internet access account that can be used to update content on the book.



The production model I used had long lag times when turning pages. Everybook plans on fixing that before general release later this fall. It also plans to release a smaller version with 6-by-9-in. screens some time next year.

Millennium E-Reader

Librium.com Inc.
www.librium.com
Price not set but will be less than \$500, plus cost of content. One mono 6-in. diagonal display.

The Millennium is the smallest of the units tested and the only one of the four that uses AA batteries in addition to rechargeable ones. It's also the only unit that doesn't use a touch screen. It has a series of controls on the back of the reader to control screen orientation, font size and the like. I found it the most difficult of the devices to use.

Like the Rocket, it connects to a PC via a serial port but doesn't use a docking cradle — just a simple connecting cord. I used an early production model that was missing key screens and documentation, along with the connection software.

Librium is developing free software so its books can be read on a variety of devices including Palm Pilot and Windows CE machines. You will still have to pay for the content you download, however.

Softbook Reader

Softbook Press Inc.
www.softbook.com
\$699.95 without subscription; \$299 with two-year subscription, plus \$20 per month for content; volume discounts available.
Publishing tool kit: \$995 (includes one reader and software).
One mono, 9.5-in. diagonal display.

Softbook has spent the most time figuring out how to network the electronic book with the Web and offers a variety of tools to publish your own content and distribute it on its books. The bad news is that these tools are somewhat confusing in terms of which content goes where. The good news is that Softbook has the best navigation and page-orientation aids included in the price of the de-





LIFEGUARD

Dependable

You bet your life. In today's storm-tossed IT environment, a Compaq Deskpro is as certain as the tides, delivering consistently high performance, reliability and manageability—at consistently low prices. You can count on Deskpro to make your life easier, with our exclusive (and free)



System Software Manager to update drivers remotely in minutes. It's just one of the many reasons why, despite a flood of imitators, Deskpro is still number one in the world. To learn more, see us at www.compaq.com/deskpro, contact your reseller or phone 1-800-AT-COMPAQ.



Deskpro EN Series at \$1,649* • Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz
• 64 MB SDRAM • 6.5 GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive • NEC color monitor (15" or 17")
• 3-year 24x7* warranty • 3-year limited warranty including 1 year on-site

COMPAQ Better answers.™



age do
results of a study to see the
why Okawa's Promise and
volunteers put computer
software, and Internet conn

commitment to
placed over 5

Man, age 11

100 schools around t

PROMINI

BACK TO SCHOOL



As Windows 2000 entered its third beta test, Microsoft Corp. management made an extraordinary announcement: Among its new features is around-the-clock reliability. Windows NT 4.0 didn't have it — but Windows 2000 does, the company says.

Windows 2000 offers better security, improved crash-proofing and more robust, scalable configurations, according to Microsoft. It's also nothing like its predecessors: Windows 2000 changes nearly every important aspect of network management.

Because of that, educating information technology staff may become one of the most challenging aspects of a Windows 2000 migration.

Technology analyst **Jim Ryan** examines the changes Windows 2000 will bring to NT enterprises, and where IT managers should be putting their training dollars before they choose to begin what promises to be a lengthy — and potentially frustrating — migration process.

Field Report, page 80

Planning a
Windows 2000
migration?
Better add lots
of training to
your to-do list
By Jim Ryan

Continued from page 79

Microsoft shipped a half-million Windows 2000 CDs as part of its Corporate Preview Program 2000 a few weeks ago. For those seeing Windows 2000 for the first time, the changes were surprising: Microsoft designed its newest network operating system to compete in the demanding, around-the-clock corporate data center. The result bears more resemblance to enterprise-class operating systems such as IBM's AIX or Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX than to Windows NT.

Preparing support staff to run a distributed, high-availability Windows 2000 network involves retraining. Even if a company expects to put off that migration until well after its year 2000 work is complete, training and planning to handle the changes in Windows 2000 should begin immediately.

Microsoft is working to accelerate the learning curve for its channel partners and IT customers. The company has already released an Official Curriculum guide for Windows 2000 and is offering extensive classroom training for Beta 3. Microsoft also launched a developer training and support initiative in March and committed \$40 million for free and reduced-cost training in April.

To compete at the corporate level, Microsoft is abandoning its LAN/metropolitan-area network roots and adopting a native TCP/IP foundation. Although the default Windows 2000 "mixed mode" installation provides backward compatibility for almost all Windows NT 4.0 capabilities, a "pure" Windows 2000 network relies solely on the TCP/IP protocol suite.

In addition to the architectural changes at the network level, new tools like Security Configuration Manager (SCM), Group Policy Editor and Active Directory Manager will replace Server Manager and User Manager.

Step 1: Train the Migration Team

The migration team should include project leaders from IT management, network support, software development, security and the help desk. It should also



Windows 2000 will change the way your staff performs:

- Domain mapping
- Domain name service
- Security systems
- Directory services
- Group policy editing
- Remote access

include a representative from the user community. It will need to begin training at least a year prior to the first migration steps, because proper implementation of Windows 2000 may require redesigning a significant part of a company's logical (and possibly physical) network.

Logical Windows NT domain structures and mechanisms such as Primary Domain Controllers, Backup Domain Controllers, master domains, resource domains, NT domain-trust relationships and NT authentication will be phased out during the migration process. Instead, Windows 2000 domains map to Domain Name System (DNS) domains, where user authentication and domain-trust relationships are based on Kerberos, an electronic authentication method.

Expert veteran staffers to take three to four months to fully understand and plan a network infrastructure using the new domain mapping scheme, Kerberos authentication, trust relationships and Active Directory operation. Network redesign and development of migration and training plans for the rest of your technical staff could take an additional three to four months.

The best subjects for the migration team to study are Domain Namespace design, Active Directory, Kerberos, Dynamic DNS and TCP/IP network design. An excellent resource to get that group started is the self-

paced training course, "Getting Ready for Microsoft Windows 2000, Course 1555." It contains more than a dozen Windows 2000 white papers and is available as a free download from http://microsoft.com/train_cert/courses/2555final.htm.

Step 2: Train the Network Staff

A few months into the training of the migration team, plan to start training the network team. As the migration team begins to understand the nature of the new domain architecture, it will see that the existing logical and physical network design may need to be revised to deal with issues such as Domain boundary changes and Active Directory replication across slow, wide-area network links.

The network team will also need to start work on upgrading existing Unix domain name servers to Berkeley Internet Naming Daemon R.1.1 or higher to add "dynamic" capabilities to the Unix Dynamic Domain Name System (DDNS) servers can work seamlessly with Active Directory.

Training areas for the network team should include Windows 2000 Domain Architecture, DDNS, Active Directory, Kerberos, Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, Windows Internet Naming Service, SCM and TCP/IP. Those areas are probably best reviewed on an individual basis, with a goal of attending one or more classroom sessions from Microsoft's Official Curriculum for Windows 2000.

Step 3: Train the Help Desk Staff

Help desk staff have the most to gain from a Windows 2000 migration. They'll hopefully benefit from the reliability enhancements found in Windows Installer, which manages all application installations and offers the ability to roll back to the prior machine state in the event of a failed installation. Installer also promises self-repairing applications that recognize when critical Dynamic Link Libraries (DLL) have been damaged or overwritten; it automatically replaces them so the user is never aware that a problem existed.

Windows Media Training Server: A Great Idea That Needs Work

BY CYNTHIA MORRAN

Windows 2000 performs network management better than its predecessor... if you can just figure out where to find — and how to use — the nifty new tools in the package.

Give Microsoft Corp. credit for acknowledging that's a problem, not a feature. Be even happier that Microsoft decided to offer at least a partial fix for the problem before Windows 2000 ships, possibly preventing naïve network administrators from finding themselves in deep kinkage.

The Windows Media Training Server, jointly offered by Microsoft and Compaq Computer Corp., is a multimedia server stuffed with slide presentations, video and text on Windows 2000 and other network puzzlers. For less than \$4,000, you can slip it into an existing network with relatively little fuss, providing on-the-spot technical instructions to anyone on your network.

It's also a handy way to jump-start a rich media

intranet, which, let's face it, is becoming almost inevitable for corporate systems. There's about 16 GB left of the training server's 32GB-byte hard drive that can be used for your own conference and training session recordings, and you can add additional hard drives as needed.

Wisely, Microsoft used Windows NT 4.0 with Service Pack 4 to build the training server, so you won't need to learn Windows 2000 to run the server that will teach you how to run Windows 2000. The point is barely dry on Windows Media Services 3 (the new name for the former NetShow Services 3.0, which this actually is), but Version 4 is already available as a beta from Microsoft and is probably a more stable choice.

The machine arrived preconfigured, so setup was a matter of plugging everything in, turning it on and setting network connections. It's configured to work behind a firewall on an intranet, setting it up to cross the firewall takes a bit more

WINDOWS MEDIA TRAINING SERVER

SPECS

- Compaq ProLiant 800
- 350-MHz Pentium III processor
- 128MB bytes RAM
- 91GB-byte hard drive
- COST
- \$4,000 as tested

PROS

Turnkey video/audio server for your network gives you a jump start on deploying interactive instruction on your intranet.

CONS

Content of variable quantity; very limited search capabilities.

CONTACT

Microsoft Corp.
www.microsoft.com/windows/windowsmedia
Compaq Computer Corp.
www.compaq.com/activewindows



Another new tool, System File Protection, detects whether an operating system file is damaged or deleted and automatically restores the correct version of the file. And new side-by-side components allow applications to run their own version of a DLL rather than share a similar DLL that's already installed on the system. Those new features should eliminate most DLL conflicts—a common cause of Windows crashes.

Help desk staff will need to become proficient in new desktop management tools such as IntelliMirror. IntelliMirror is a set of features found in Windows 2000 Professional and Advanced Server that lets users' data, software and configuration settings follow them as they roam about the network. Lastly, help desk staff must understand SCM, which manages many of the user access features formerly controlled by NT 4.0's User Manager tool.

Step 4: Train the Security Staff

Security staffers who have experience with Windows NT 4.0 Service Pack 4 have probably already seen the most important changes in store for them.

NT 4.0 Service Pack 4 modified the structure of the Security Account Manager (SAM) to match the Windows 2000 SAM, and added SCM. It combines the capabilities of several earlier tools, such as User Manager, Server Manager and New Technology File System Access Control Lists, to provide a single tool that gives a better overview of network security settings. Security staff should also gain an understanding of Kerberos, Remote Authentication Dial-In User Service Radius and the Internet Protocol Security protocol.

Microsoft developed Windows 2000 with the business user in mind. It has worked hard to solve problems with stability, reliability, user management, application installation and maintenance, security and many other areas that overwhelm IT resources.

For most companies, migrating to Windows 2000 will be a worthwhile trip. But to keep it from being long and frustrating, don't forget your training road map. ■

Significant Changes in Store for NT Managers

Architectural differences between Windows NT 4.0 and Windows 2000 will create significant training issues for IT managers:

COMPONENT	WHAT CHANGES IN THE MIGRATION	ISSUES	STAFF AFFECTED
	(Old) Windows NT 4.0	(New) Windows 2000	
Domain Structures	Primary Domain Controller Backup Domain Controller	Multi Master	New replication model Network Help desk Security
Domain Types	Master/Resource	Domain trees Organizational units	May require logical (and possibly physical) network redesign Network Help desk Security
Network Transport Methods	Nbt/BEUI/NET	TCP/IP	New "rules of the road" Network Help desk
Network Locator Service	Browse WINS	Active Directory Dynamic DNS	Forget WINS, learn Active Directory / DNS Network Help desk
Network Management	Server Manager	Active Directory Manager	Need to learn new tool and new technology Network Security
Network Management	User Manager	Active Directory Manager SCM	Need to learn new tool and new technology Network Help desk Security
Authentication	NT authentication	Kerberos	Forget NT authentication rules, learn Kerberos rules Security
Security: Trust Relationships	NT trusts	Kerberos	Forget NT trusts, learn Kerberos, transitive trusts Security

time but isn't difficult. The system itself lacks the sound equipment necessary to view the content locally, but because it's a server, you probably won't do much of that, anyway.

The key to the usefulness of this system is, of course, its ability to teach your IT staff what it needs to know about Windows 2000 migration issues, BackOffice problems and the like. But that's precisely where it falls short.

Most of the video, audio and slide sequences are canned presentations by Microsoft employees and partners; the best are taken directly from Microsoft's own online tutorials. Some subjects are highly informative pieces that every NT technician should see. Others are little more than marketing hype.

Most topics are presented as active Web pages along the lines of a PowerPoint presentation: a video segment at top left, an outline of the slides running down the left side of the page and the slides themselves, with a navigation bar, filling up the right half of the screen. But the videos simply show the presenter on-stage or behind a podium, or repeat the slideshow already on the right side of the page. They are, quite frankly, a waste of bandwidth: sequences illustrating the subject matter would

have been far more useful.

I got the feeling that someone simply dumped the presentations on to the server without much editing or indexing.

For example, the navigation outline down the left-hand side of the page parroted the sometimes meaningless title of the slide. I often ran into four or five slides entitled "Network Administration" or something similar, which told me nothing about the content.

I searched for three subjects—Windows 2000 domain models, public-key infrastructures and WBEAM—that should be of concern to IT managers contemplating a Windows 2000 migration, with mixed results. I found useful tutorials on domains, though more explicit instructions on how to manage domain modifications would have been nice.

Public-key infrastructure presentations offered insight into Windows 2000 security basics but very little meat on the mechanics of implementing a smart-card system.

I had trouble jumping ahead to desired topics be-



TRAINING SERVER: Better content will make it more useful.

cause the Windows Media Player seemed determined to trudge through the entire presentation no matter how many times I clicked on a different topic.

Overall, the search capabilities were much too limited to be of much use. Topics were almost impossible to find unless they were explicitly mentioned in a presentation title. I couldn't find anything on "WREM" searches, even though I'd seen mentions in several presentations.

I suspect I can add a better search tool, such as AltaVista's or one from Verity Inc., but Microsoft should have thought of that up front.

The Windows Media Training Server is a great idea; it's a good pair of training wheels for IT managers who want to add rich media services to the internet. But in its present form, you'll wind up doing a lot of modifications to make it truly useful for your technical staff.

If Microsoft can do more than simply repurpose old presentation content, the company may turn a great idea into a great product. ■

www.where's

Now that you're Web-enabled, you have customers coming in over the Web, the phone, mail and fax. Here's how some leaders are linking everything from e-mail systems to call centers to give customers consistent information no matter how they contact you By Emily Kay

IF LARRY LEWIS has learned anything about serving customers over the Web, it's to ensure they can reach you whenever and however they choose. And, oh yeah — be careful what you promise.

"We'd posted [the ability to provide] 24-hour loan ap-

provals," says Lewis, national services group executive vice president at Mortgage.com (formerly First Mortgage Network), an online mortgage broker and technology service provider in Plantation, Fla. "A request came in at 8 on a Saturday night and by Monday morning the borrower had

been in [to the Web site] three times expecting that the loan should have been approved."

A Mortgage.com service rep contacted the borrower Monday morning to explain that the 24-hour period starts after Mortgage.com receives a formal application, not just an e-mail query. In the meantime, Lewis and his team set about clarifying Mortgage.com's policies and overhauling its customer-service capabilities.

That effort included linking all consumer communication through its homegrown CloseLink customer service and lead-tracking system. It runs on 12 Windows NT-based Dell Computer Corp. 6350 servers operating SQL server and Petvase Software Inc.'s Berivee databases.

For example, Mortgage.com wants to capture the e-mail addresses of potential borrowers who quit the site before filling out an application, he explains.

Web-enabled customer support is quickly becoming a competitive necessity. Fifty-seven percent of large companies now use the Internet to serve customers and 55% of those not now serving customers over the Web expect to do so by the end of next year, according to a survey of 100 customer-care executives at large companies. The study was conducted by The Yankee Group in Boston.

KeyCorp, a Cleveland-based financial services company,

achieved a 364% return on its Web-enabled customer relationship management (CRM) investment within 14 months after going live in 1997, says Troy Thomas, a senior vice president at KeyCorp, which manages \$80 billion in assets. Thomas declines to give specifics but says KeyCorp lowered its cost of marketing to new accounts and earned new revenue by cross-selling additional products to existing customers.

Market leader Siebel Systems Inc., Vantive Corp., Clarify Inc., Oracle Corp. and a host of other CRM and enterprise resource planning suppliers provide customer-support systems that promise to manage customer profiles, call center information and sales histories through each customer "touch" point. The systems also let consumers enter orders, track account status and solicit support via the Web as easily as by phone or in person.

Tough Reality

But the reality is far harder.

With his company undergoing rapid growth, Mark Cirilli last year wanted to give his sales reps a single interface to lead information. So Cirilli, chief financial officer at Sandella's Cafe in West Redding, Conn., decided to deploy Web-based client and server versions of the Saleslogix Corp. sales information system that the quick-sandwich shop

MARK CIRILLI had to hire two consulting firms to design and install Sandella's Cafe's Web-enabled system because he has only one IT person.



myorder.com

and coffee-café franchiser already operated.

"It made more sense to stay in the SalesLogix family instead of trying to integrate it into a new system with all those problems," Cirilli says.

As it was, Cirilli had to hire two consulting firms to design and install the Web-enabled system because he has only one information technology person on staff. Pat Cook, a consultant at Stamford, Conn.-based Robert Half Inc., is building a Web interface that sales reps will use to access customer data. Cook will oversee deployment of the Web-based portion of the system. That deployment is being done by New York reseller The Castle Group, which as of late June, was two weeks behind schedule. "It's a new product. They're gaining expertise in it and learning it and I'm pushing them," Cirilli says.

Web-enabling CRM systems also means providing Web access to data running on back-end transaction systems. For example, financial services institutions require additional links to third-party systems such as stock exchanges or clearinghouses.

Customers Enabbed

At Scudder Investor Services Inc.'s Web site, customers can view their portfolios, track their accounts and transfer funds from one account to another. To support such capabilities, the Boston investment-management company maintains Art Technology Group's (ATG) Dynamo Relationship Commerce Web servers to create and track customers' online sessions. Enterprise Document Management System (EDMS) from Documentum Inc. stores and refreshes text-based or graphical content and a Sybase Inc. data-

base captures customer profile and account data.

Dynamo and EDMS run on 30 SaaS Microsystems Inc. Solaris-based Ultra 2 and Enterprise 4500 servers operating a Sybase Version 11.9.2 database.

Scudder used an application programming interface provided by DST Systems Inc. to link its applications to the DST sys-

tem while linking Dynamo to EDMS to pull data directly from the document manager into the application server for Web display. Schwartz says, "ATG completed the integration in four months, enabling the launch of Scudder.com in January. ATG and Documentum are still working on the performance issue."

was still a challenge to get the required time from Scudder employees who understood the back-end systems, according to Schwartz.

"It was a lot of work from dedicated people to get it all to work right," says Scudder e-commerce director Greg Thus.

KeyCorp chose IBM's DecisionEdge customer relationship data warehouse, which runs on four IBM OS/390 mainframes and a DB2 Version 5 database. The system combines hardware, software, consulting and services in one package that helps the bank leverage data about its 7 million customers. It can then more effectively cross-sell opportunities through its many delivery channels, including voice response units, direct mail, tellers and the Internet.

KeyCorp built its own KeyConnect middleware to tie the DecisionEdge to the Web because no vendor can make real-time customer data available through all delivery channels, Thomas says.

Although he won't disclose costs, Thomas says IBM's software was a cost-effective solution that required no retraining because KeyCorp already operated a DB2 environment.

It may be difficult, but companies must deliver excellent, uniform service over every channel that customers demand, and they're increasingly demanding Web-based support. Indeed, organizations that continue to do business "tomorrow the way they did it yesterday won't be players in the long run," Thomas says. "To stay in business, [Web-enabled customer service] is critical to us."

Key writes about technology as a principal at Choice Communications, an editorial consulting firm in Chelmsford, Mass.

Angry E-Mailers Click Elsewhere

"A customer may place an order at noon and send an e-mail to 2 p.m. asking that the order go to a different address," says David Yehzer, IT manager and webmaster at Kallitron, a five-star and Web-based business based in Boston. "Our deadline for placing next-day orders is 3 p.m. If I receive the e-mail at 4 p.m., that's not great for us."

That's a problem because Yehzer tracks e-mail downloads only three times daily. Kallitron tries to work around that by using an e-mail filter in Quotemantic's eCustom Pro Version 4.1 that constantly searches downloads.

New York-based market researcher Jupiter Communications LLC recently found that 54% of leading Web sites either never replied to their e-mails, did so only five days or simply had no e-mail address.

Jupiter suggests that companies implement "auto-acknowledgment" software to tell customers their messages got through and when to expect responses.

Yehzer plans to evaluate messenger packages from vendors such as Engimaster Inc. in Newton, Calif.

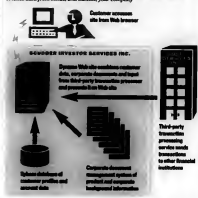
"We need to... handle large volumes of e-mail, get it to the appropriate people in the company, track it and respond to it," Yehzer says. He now handles about 10 customer e-mail inquiries per day personally, but says he may need help if that grows to more than 50 inquiries.

Web-based customer service software from SupportHub LLC (edwin@boston.its.com) is Kallitron's Web site. The company manages Kallitron's order-processing back-end and inquiries, including the call center, which is staffed by eRM employees.

—Emily Kay

Making Customer Service Work Over the Web

It takes data from inside, and outside, your company



tem, which automates and feeds shareholder record-keeping and accounting functions to financial services institutions.

Because many units across Scudder share the data, "whatever channel a customer chooses to contact us on, that information is made available to each channel," says David Schwartz, e-commerce systems vice president at Scudder, which manages \$280 billion in assets.

The most rigorous integration challenge involved maintaining application perfor-

Scudder took the custom integration route because no commercial product met its needs a year ago. Tying a Web-based customer-support system to Scudder's plethora of platforms was critical because about 68% of Scudder's customers contact the company through electronic channels, according to Schwartz, who won't divulge track counts.

Although Dynamo's Java-based application platform made it relatively easy for ATG to integrate Scudder's Web site with the required back ends, it

The Year of the PC

Apple Computer drives effort to bring PCs into the business world

BY MARY BRANDL

IF ASKED to pin down a birth year for the PC, many might choose 1977, the year Apple Computer Inc.'s Apple II, Commodore's PET and Tandy Corp.'s TRS-80 hit the market. PC kits were already available, but these three were the first to offer consumers out-of-the-box functionality, relatively speaking.

Of the three companies, Apple deserves the most credit for bringing PCs into the business world. The PET was like an overgrown calculator, with a keypad rather than a keyboard and no expansion capability.

The TRS-80 was very popular — 10,000 were sold the first month — but it was mainly aimed at video game players and electronic hobbyists.

The Apple II, by contrast,

was a complete system, with keyboard, memory, disk drive, terminal and power supply. It was also expandable, with



THE APPLE II was prized for the businessperson as well as the consumer.

eight slots for adding boards and peripherals.

Nevel Packaging

One subtle but significant reason for the Apple II's success was its packaging. Company co-founder Steve Jobs had aesthetics in mind from the start. At a time when many competitive products looked like they had been screwed together in somebody's basement — with sheet metal boxes and nuts-and-bolts construction — Apple's molded plastic case "turned the computer into a consumer product that you could imagine being in somebody's living room," says Robert Lesh, an original member of the Homebrew Computing Club (Technology Flashback, July 5).

In the Apple II's first year, 3,000 to 4,000 of the machines were sold, and the company ended its first year with \$7 million in revenue.

DEC's VAX Hits Market

BY MARY BRANDL

In the mid-1970s, Digital Equipment Corp. was a successful \$736 million company, churning out PDP minicomputers hand over fist. But were it not for the VAX, born in 1977, Digital might never have become the \$44 billion giant that it was in its heyday.

As early as 1972, it was clear to at least one man at Digital — Gordon Bell — that the 16-bit PDP-11 wouldn't last the decade because of its small address space. With his leadership, a small group within Digital designed the 32-bit Virtual Address eXtension, or VAX machine. When the VAX 11/780 hit the market, it created a huge demand for the so-called superminicomputer.

"It was the first 32-bit, large-address, fast computer that could compete with almost any of the mainframes," Bell

says. And although it rivaled a mainframe's power, it cost a lot less.

But what really turned customers' heads was the "VAX strategy." The strategy was that all VAXes — from workstations to departmental machines to mainframe-like configurations — would be compatible, running one operating system, either Digital's version of Unix or VMS. And everything would be networked together using a set of protocols, dubbed Decnet.

"Within the technical community, every lab bought their own VAX," Bell says. And then there was the business world. "The VAX unhooked IBM's hold on commercial computing," Bell says. "People said, 'Why are we going to buy mainframes when we can buy other computers a lot cheaper?'"

The VAX remained popular through the mid-'80s, when it was overshadowed by Unix. However, it introduced some important ideas in computing that are still in use today, such as homogeneous computing and clustering groups of computers for more power.

Brandl is a frequent contributor to Computerworld. Contact her at marybrandl@comfoll.com.

1977

Commodore International Inc. announces the PET microcomputer. It comes fully assembled, with either 4K or 16K bytes of memory.



German engineer Helmut Heiderl purchases Massachusetts-based Entree Inc. It becomes Heiderl Computer Co., manufacturer of small computers.

Lawrence J. Ellison founds Oracle Corp.

Joe Warren organizes the first West Coast Computer Faire in San Francisco. It becomes one of the major trade shows for the PC industry. Also during this year,

the National Computer Conference is held in Dallas.

Boston Marathon runners' times are scored by a Honeywell computer system.



One of the first education systems, QUICE, is established by a joint effort between American Express Corp. and Warner Communications. It's switched off in 1984.

John Christie plays a woman who is imprisoned by a computer in the movie *Demon Seed*.

Radio Shack, a division of Tandy Corp., announces the TRS-80, a desktop computer. The company sells 10,000 units in the first month of the computer's release.

Two-year Jonathan Reiter wins fourth the Revere Computer Society; the group voted to close oper-

ations in 1996 after reaching a peak of more than 32,000 members in the early 1980s.

Bill Gates is arrested for reckless driving for the second time in New Mexico. He's caught running a stop sign and driving without a license.



The U.S. government adopts IBM's data encryption standard to protect confidentiality within its agencies. It's also available to the public. There are 70 quadrillion possible combinations of the eight-number key for scrambling and unscrambling data.



Microsoft begins offering Basic on a single-cassette basis.

Digital Equipment Corp. is the first computer company to connect to the Arpanet.

Kevin Mitnick begins tapping into data banks and destroying information. He also alters credit reports and dial connects the phones of celebrities.



Apple Computer is incorporated. Employees move from Steve Jobs' garage into an office on Stevens Creek Boulevard in Cupertino, Calif.

Bill Gates and Paul Allen sign an official partnership agreement.

Perics Computer Corp. buys MITS and the Altair line for \$5 million.

Microsoft ships Microsoft Fortran.

The first issue of *Personal Computing* is published, by David Barnett.

Nares Corp. buys Shugart Associates Inc. for \$41 million.

Apple releases AppleSoft, a version of Basic with floating-point capabilities. It's licensed from Microsoft.

Atari, owned by Warner Communications Inc., introduces the Atari Video Computer System (VCS), later renamed the Atari 2600.

One of the first fiber-optics communications systems goes into service, in Chicago.

The US launches Voyager II, an unmanned spacecraft carrying a 28-in. copper photograph record that contains greetings in several languages, samples of music and sounds from nature. The space shuttle *Enterprise* also takes its maiden voyage this year, separating from atop a Boeing 747 above the Mojave Desert and landing at Edwards Air Force Base in California.

—Compiled by Laura Hunt



EXPECT A HEAT WAVE THIS DECEMBER

COMPUTERWORLD'S NEXUS 2000 CONFERENCE

CONNECT WITH PRE-RELEASED
TECHNOLOGIES THAT CAN GIVE YOU
A FINELY-HONED COMPETITIVE EDGE

RANCHO MIRAGE, RITZ CARLTON
PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA
DECEMBER 8TH, 9TH & 10TH

The editors of *Computerworld* know you don't need just another conference. They've attended enough dog and pony demos and conventional wisdom conventions for a lifetime.

Now they're putting on a conference of their own. One that puts IT Leaders in charge. At Nexus 2000 they'll give you direct access to pre-released technologies that can give your organization a competitive edge.


SAVE THE DATE. DECEMBER 8TH THROUGH THE 10TH.

You'll talk to the entrepreneurs who are driving the hot emerging technology companies. You'll discuss the real-world business issues with your peers. And you'll be invited to push back on product panaceas and marketing promises that just may make the next generation of products more effective.

Real-world challenges. Access to technology with business value. Crossfire and debate. That's what matters most to IT Leaders. If you get involved, we guarantee you'll come away smarter and your business will benefit. So strike while the iron is hot—save the second week in December for *Computerworld's* Nexus 2000.

Email IT_Leader@cw.com for early registration information.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSPAPER FOR IT LEADERS



Don't Get

CAUGHT in Technology's WAKE

SHARE
Technology • Careers • Results

With waves of change happening overnight and Y2K just around the corner, peer-proven solutions are a necessity for IT professionals to stay afloat.

Since 1955, SHARE has been working independently with IBM to help IT professionals succeed. Our programs are designed by users for users, resulting in content that's credible, timely, and relevant.

Plan now to attend
SHARE in Chicago,
August 22-27.

Benefit from the collective knowledge of IBM, leading software vendors, and thousands of experienced users who have "been there, done that." Plus, more than 800 in-depth sessions will deliver the latest information and user experiences with enterprise hardware and software solutions, including:

- Year 2000 readiness
- OS/390 news
- Linux
- Enterprise-wide capacity and performance planning
- SP Power 3
- UNIX training
- Notes/Domino Release 5
- Application development and enablement
- Windows 2000
- Storage Management

INFORMATION that
CANNOT WAIT
for the **Millennium**

SHARE in Chicago also offers nique hands-on labs, valuable special interest and peer networking forums, project management skills development, and a comprehensive products and services exhibition. All for a price that ranks among the best values in the industry.

For complete event information, visit www.share.org or contact SHARE Headquarters at 888/574-2735 (888/SSHARES).

For registration and housing information, visit the SHARE Website or dial SHARE's automated fax back service at 800/774-2734 (800/7SHARE4).

SHARE in Chicago

August 22-27, 1999

Practical Education for IT Professionals

www.share.org

The 1999 Regional Conferences

Chicago Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, August 30, 1999
Rosenmont Convention Center
Chicago, Illinois

Philadelphia Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, September 13, 1999
Sheraton Valley Forge Hotel
King of Prussia, Pennsylvania

Washington DC

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, September 27, 1999
Fairview Park Marriott
Falls Church, Virginia

New England

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, October 4, 1999
Boston Marriott Downtown
Boston, Massachusetts

Dallas Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, October 18, 1999
Wyndham Garden Hotel
Dallas, Texas

Atlanta Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, November 8, 1999
J.W. Marriott Hotel - Lenox
Atlanta, Georgia

Bay Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, November 15, 1999
Hotel Sausalito
San Francisco Bay, California

For registration information call 1-800-488-9204

No Mystery In This Triangle

The only things that disappear for IT staff at the vendor companies in Research Triangle Park are the usual rigors of the long workday, standard benefits and conventional corporate culture
By Christine Willard

NORTH CAROLINA'S crystal ball was crystal clear 40 years ago when Research Triangle Park was established to develop high-tech businesses. This 2- by 10-mile area between Raleigh, Durham and Chapel Hill is now home to 134 businesses and 39,500 employees, anchored by the Big Three of IBM, Nortel Networks and Cisco Systems Inc. "The shelf life of an IT professional [seeking a job] is five days," says Pam Moyers, senior manager of resource management at Nortel. "It's a talent

wright," says Vivek Wadwa, CEO of Relativity Technologies Inc. in nearby Cary, a fast-growing community known to natives as a containment center for relocating Yankees. Relativity made local news recently when Wadwa made it policy not to allow suits and ties without his express prior approval. The company, which develops software to move large companies from older systems and Cobol to e-commerce in Java and C++, expects to hire 50 to 100 IT professionals before the end of March 2000.

Niche companies like Red Hat Software Inc., the only Lin-



BUILT BETWEEN 1853 AND 1840, North Carolina's state capital is one of the best-preserved examples of a civic building in the Greek Revival style of architecture.

a life outside of work," says David Russo, human resources vice president.

"IT salaries are comfortable. Most of the people make enough to be able to afford a good house," says Wadwa, who says a C++ programmer with five or more years of experience can expect a salary of about \$60,000. "People are getting expensive," says Rowland Archer, president and CEO of HAHT Software Inc., which creates prepackaged enterprise resource planning systems to connect to the Web. "There's a reality gap between what the surveys report and what we actually have to pay."

"Venture capital, historically swirled into Silicon Valley's

vortex, is flowing. The park has many new IT companies that are proving themselves early on," says Bill Spruill, director of programs at the Center for Entrepreneurial Development, citing SciQuest.com Inc., which recently won \$37.5 million in venture capital, and OpenSite Technologies Inc., which received \$24 million. SciQuest.com is an Internet source for scientific and electronic purchasing products. OpenSite is the market leader in Internet auction technology.

"It's fun playing in the heart of the Internet Revolution," Nortel's Moyers says. ■

Willard is a freelance writer in Los Osos, Calif.

Quintessence Raleigh, N.C.



war down here." She acknowledges that information technology professionals expect a lucrative package, with stock options and bonuses. On-site amenities like banking, dry cleaning and child care support personal career plans at Nortel, while SAS Institute Inc. offers a 35-hour workweek and unlimited munchies.

"People come here to gain

ux reseller in the area, attract those with experience in their specialties. SAS, a software company that specializes in business decision, data warehousing and data mining, is known for its array of lifestyle benefits, including flexible work hours, extended lunch hours and on-site child care, medical and fitness centers. "We encourage people to have

Personality and Professional Titmus Test

Just about anyone but the most laid-back people committed to an interview when Westyle can find plenty of con-

vinced work and social life in North Carolina's Research Triangle Park area. The nightlife has acquired the sophistication that comes with the influx of educated professionals who have arrived in recent years. A lot of alternative bands are making it from North Carolina, says Christopher Lums, marketing vice president at Quantum in nearby Greensboro.

Start-ups are nibbling at big companies and their hefty benefits with the thrill of being involved in a new venture without losing anything if it doesn't work out.

"We've still got your talents," always Bill Spruill, director of programs at the Center for Entrepreneurial Development. And stock options, especially before the initial public offering, can put dollar signs in your e-mail.

Telecommunications is especially hot, with e-commerce and pharmaceuticals also catching. The convergence

of data, video and voice is creating opportunities at Cisco Systems Inc., third of the Big Three in the park itself, with 1,200 employees. Object-oriented skills, C++, LAN/WAN, the Internet programming language HTML, and Unix continue to offer more demand than supply.

IBM, the largest employer in the area with more than 14,000 employees in 30 business operations, has seen 40% revenue growth in services between 1997 and 1998. The area now constitutes IBM's largest site in the world. It anticipates steady growth, looking for people in software and hardware development and services.

With the Blue Ridge mountains a few hours drive to the west and Atlantic beaches in the east, you can choose the environment to suit your whims. The mild climate provides the "perfect blend of New England and Florida," says David Mowse, a principal of Information Systems Professionals in Raleigh. — Christine Willard

Before You Go

Have a job? Despite any hype to the contrary, finding the right match between your skills and a compatible company can take some time. Looking it all on a truck when the weather gets cold can make information expensive and nerve-racking.

Check out www.rtp.org, which links to all Research Triangle Park company

Web sites, as well as the Raleigh News & Observer, which posts its Sunday classified ads on Saturday night, and the Chapel Hill News.

Real estate information and other helpful tips are available at www.citysearch.com, and additional job listings can be accessed at www.jobswatch.com. General information about the state and area is available at www2.ncnet.com. — Christine Willard

The 1999 Regional Conferences

Chicago Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, August 30, 1999
Russell Convention Center
Chicago, Illinois

Philadelphia Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, September 13, 1999
Shawhan Valley Forge Hotel
King of Prussia, Pennsylvania

Washington DC

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, September 27, 1999
Fairview Park Marriott
Falls Church, Virginia

New England

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, October 4, 1999
Boston Marriott Burlington
Burlington, Massachusetts

Dallas Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, October 18, 1999
Wyndham Garden Hotel
Dallas, Texas

Atlanta Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, November 8, 1999
J.W. Marriott Hotel - Lane
Atlanta, Georgia

Bay Area

TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
& RETENTION
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Monday, November 15, 1999
Hotel Solfid
San Francisco Bay, California

For registration information call 1-800-488-9204

This conference program is developed exclusively for corporate human resource professionals who recruit directly for their hiring organizations. Attendees of selected targeted products and services may participate through sponsorship and/or exhibit.

Make A Vital Impact.

Capture exponential growth while you make an influential contribution to some of today's most powerful technology solutions. At Medic Computer Systems, Inc. you'll possess new territories in total computer solutions and information systems products. As we forge into the future of information technology for the healthcare industry, we continue to provide advanced products that make it easier for approximately 60,000 physicians in over 55 specialties to manage their practices. No one has the leadership to advance your career like Medic. Start making an impact with your talent at our Raleigh, NC location right away. For detailed descriptions, please visit our website.

We offer superior compensation and benefits, including a casual dress environment. For immediate consideration, please send a cover letter with your resume and salary requirements to: Medic Computer Systems, Corporate Recruiter, 8801 Six Forks Road, Suite 300, Raleigh, NC 27615; FAX: 919.848-5778; E-mail: recruiter@medic.com. No phone calls or agencies please. We are an equal opportunity employer who looks potential in diversity.

- Systems Architect
- Database Administrator
- Software Engineers
- Quality Assurance Analyst
- Software Design Analyst
- Technical Support Specialists
- Software Test Analyst
- Manager, Performance



COMPUTERWORLD
RECRUITING
COMPUTERWORLD.COM

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

801-81-82180, 8482 in Computer Science. Computer Engineering or a related field & up to 3 years of progressive systems experience. Support UNIX systems, RDBMS databases and distributed applications, management major IT systems (PeopleSoft suite of admin software is currently being implemented). Provide systems support for integrated Windows NT and NetWare networks. Perform research and development for distributed client/server environment. Refer to vacancies: 489761 & 489762.

APPLICATIONS ANALYST PROGRAMMER/PROJECT SUPERVISOR

SEE US: 800-848-8482 with 3+ computer hours in Computer Programming and up to 4 years of progressive experience in Computer Programming, Analysis, design, programming, and maintenance of administrative applications. Prior experience in applications analysis, design and programming. Development experience in client server. Skills needed include SQL, Sybase, PowerBuilder, PeopleSoft, Perl, HANIT, SAS, COROL, EDWAS, TSO. Refer to vacancies: 489801, 489802, 489803.

You'll like our competitive benefits package. To qualify, please call Human Resources at 819.515-2135 for an application. EOE/AA

NC STATE

on the web: www.ncs.com.edu/hr

Check our career opportunities



www.4healthsys.com

Keep Your Career on Track and Your Utility on Top



The 1999 EET/AGA Information Technology Annual Conference & Expo Can Give You the Edge You Need Now

This year's IT Conference is packed with insights you can use to set yourself apart. And it's been streamlined to use your time more effectively!

In five General Business Sessions and 16 Breakouts, you'll explore:

- Contingency Plans and Workforce Management for Y2K. (Keynote speaker is John Koskinen, chair of President Clinton's Council on Year 2000 Conversion)
- Aligning Business Practices with IT Organization and Functions;
- Human Resource Management in Information Technology; and
- Electronic Commerce in the Utility Industry.

And the exhibit hall will give you a close look at new tools and resources that will keep your company, and your career, out in front.

The sharpest tool in I.T. recruiting is

COMPUTERWORLD.COM

Over 2.7 million
Monthly page views

To place your job postings
and banner advertising
call 1-800-343-6474, ext. 4000

**COMPUTERWORLD
CAREERS**

computerworldcareers.com

99

COMPUTERWORLD

Full one-day events take place in various cities across the country. When they attend, you automatically receive a copy of the conference Resource Book containing information presented by the speakers.

Chicago Area,
Marriott Convention Ctr.,
Chicago, IL 9/12/99

Indianapolis Area,
Marriott Valley Forge Hotel,
Fort of Pease, IN 9/13/99

Long Beach, CA Area,
Long Beach Marriott,
Long Beach, CA 9/14/99

Los Angeles, CA Area,
Marriott Hotel,
Los Angeles, CA 9/15/99

San Francisco Area,
Marriott Hotel,
San Francisco, CA 9/16/99

Seattle Area,
Marriott Hotel,
Seattle, WA 9/17/99

San Jose Area,
Marriott Hotel,
San Jose, CA 9/18/99

San Jose Area,
Marriott Hotel,
San Jose, CA 9/19/99

Call
1-800-448-2000
for more information

COMPUTERWORLD.COM

**COMPUTERWORLD
CAREERS**



Fran Quittel

*Nationally Recognized Career Expert and
Computerworld's CareerAdvisor Columnist*

With a lengthy background in high tech careers and recruiting, Computerworld's CareerAdvisor Fran Quittel specializes in providing in-depth information for job seekers and a "Recruiting Scoreboard" to help employers audit and improve their internal recruiting practices. Fran is author of the book *Firepower: Everything you need to know before and after you lose your job* and is the original creator of The FirePower Career Forum on The Microsoft Network. She also publishes career advice at www.careerbabe.com and tips for employers at www.yourcareer.com

Ask Computerworld's CareerAdvisor

This new feature appears every week and is Computerworld's interactive career advice column. Simply submit your questions to Computerworld's CareerAdvisor at <http://www.computerworld.com/career> and yours might be answered in this column and online pages of Computerworld's CareerAdvisor by nationally recognized career expert Fran Quittel.

MARKETPLACE

For more information on advertising,
call (800) 343-6474 Ext. 6000

95

ATTENTION!

Attention!™ will page you, or call you on the phone when critical system or network problems occur.



www.attentionsoftware.com

- ✓ Supports UNIX, Windows NT, Windows 95/98, OpenVMS and OS/400
- ✓ Notification via numeric and alpha pagers, telephones, and custom methods
- ✓ Interfaces with all leading system/network management products
- ✓ Unlimited escalation guarantees the right people are contacted

- ✓ Personnel call in to Attention! to acknowledge receipt of page
- ✓ Fault tolerant design supports redundant Attention! servers for immediate failover
- ✓ Event filtering suppresses redundant notification for same problem
- ✓ Heartbeat monitoring guarantees systems and critical applications are running 24x7

ATTENTION
Software

2175 N. Academy Circle • Suite 100 •
Colorado Springs, CO 80909
(719) 591-9110 • fax (719) 591-9590

Call for free demo software 800-684-1684

Even the most advanced network strategy is only as good as the tools used to implement it. In your world, that means you need a powerful, reliable, and easy-to-use tool to help you manage your network. That's where MAINTeCH comes in.

Stay the course by closing those gaps. Targeted, real-world products from Global MAINTeCH give you the power. We are the consolidation experts. Contact us today.



AlarmPoint™

Automated Notification & Response

COME VISIT US AT
HP WORLD FORUM
AUG 17-19
BOOTH #340

When problems are detected,
contact the proper people
via phone, pager or email.

Our Evaluation CD
is the easiest way to learn
how automated notification
can benefit your organization.

To obtain your free
AlarmPoint Eval CD,
call toll free at
(888) 221-0700 (option 1),
visit our Website or
email us at
sales@SinglepointSys.com.



Learn more
about AlarmPoint
and receive a
FREE
AlarmPoint T-shirt!

Visit our Website for more details:
www.SinglepointSys.com
(Enter Ad Code: C9)



MARKETPLACE

For more information on advertising,
call (800) 343-6474 Ext. 6000



Questionable. Guaranteed.

It all comes down to questions. Demos can just challenge your expertise about Microsoft products. Questions yourself – are you ready? Be absolutely sure. With Spile and the gang's certification guarantee, you will be. Because once you've completed the program, you'll pass with flying colors or get your money back.* And don't worry, because as Microsoft Certification changes, Transcender will have you covered...without question.

- Most Studios: MCSE and MCSA Simulations Available
- Detailed Answers and Explanations
- NEW! Computer Adaptive Testing Features
- NEW! Simulation Questions
- Money Back If You Don't Pass Guarantee*
- From \$129 - \$179

Transcender, America's #1 Exam Preparation Software.

Transcender[®]
Corporation

To order, call Howard @ (615) 726-6779 or fax (615) 724-8884; 242 Lusk Ave., Nashville, TN 37203.
©1999 Transcender Corp. All Rights Reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other well known are available. *Call or see our Web site for details.
www.transcender.com

Mainframe • Outsourcing • OS/390 • VME/NT

Year 2000, Mainframe Conversion Testing Environment

Network Design, Installation & Maintenance Services

Hospital Data Center Outsourcing Services

• Tape Conversions & Duplication

Remote Computing Services

Alicomp

The Alternative to Large IT Vendors

Cost Effective

Low Risk Migration

Competitive Pricing

Flexibility - Reliability - Trust

Highest Quality of IT expertise and service

Hands-on executive involvement in vendor/client relationships

Call for a free brochure 1 (800) 274-5556

www.alicomp.com

The agency of the best freelancers



Freelance Technologies

Major clients, Best rates

Excellent missions

Nationwide presence

Agencies worldwide

Web site: 100% free of charge

www.freelance.com

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

"Thanks for the miracle!"

– David Giles, Issaquah, WA

"DriveSavers' technical abilities and responsiveness are truly impressive."

– Kent Ridge Digital Labs, Japan

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:



Since 1989

400 BELMONT AVENUE
NEWARK, CA 94640
TEL: 415-362-2000
FAX: 415-883-0790

1. We are the fastest, most trusted, and most successful data recovery professionals
2. Retrieve recovered data instantly with DATAEXPRESS™ over secured Internet links.
3. Recommended and certified by all drive companies to maintain your warranty.
4. 24-hour, onsite, 6x weekend service available.
5. Advanced, proprietary recovery techniques.
6. Featured by CNN, BBC, Forbes, and others.
7. Federal and State Contracts (GSA, CMAS.)

Reseller & Service Companies
call about DriveSavers Referral Program

Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com


MARKETPLACE

For more information on advertising,
call (800) 343-6474 Ext. 6000

97

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS
http://www.acsc.edu

Welcome To The NEW ACSC Virtual Campus



- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- INTRODUCING B.S. PROGRAM IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- Microsoft/Novell online certification training now available
- All programs via Distance Education
- Object oriented B.S. program
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines

FREE CATALOG:
1-800-767-ACSC (2427)
or www.acsc.edu

STATE LICENSED AND APPROVED
ACCREDITED
World Association of Universities & Colleges

Immigration Solutions for Business and Families

The Law Office of Laura J.N. Failing
Phone: (717) 535-4072 Fax: (717) 535-0097
lfailing@tlaw.com

Employment-Based Green Cards • Labor Certifications


- National Interest Waivers • Alien Relative Petitions
- Affidavits of Support
- Family-Based Green Cards
- H-1B • L • TN Non-Immigrant Visas

Call or E-mail for Competitive Fees

Free Initial Consultation
Payment Plans Available



Top 5 Products/Services



IT Leaders Want Advertised in the Computerworld Marketplace:

Internet/Intranet • Desktop Software •
Windows NT • Internetworking •
Web Development Tools

For advertising information, call 1-800-343-6474, ext. 6000
or Canada, call 508-820-8249.

Award Winning L.T. Training
Here's the Proof...

AWARDS!
1997, 1998, 1999 **WINNER**... Gold Award for Best Self-Study Course of the Year from the Institute for L.T. Training
1996, 1990 **WINNER**... Silver Award for Training Company of the Year from the Institute for L.T. Training

REVIEWS!
"An exceptionally well-written course!" — Inside Technology Training
"Definitely a Cadillac in its category!" — MCP Magazine
RATED OUTSTANDING in Inside Technology Training

TESTIMONIALS!
"The quality of the courses is very high. We were also surprised with the range of courses offered."
— Diane Fitts, British Airways
"These courses are unbeatable!"
— Jan Rodgers, Lucent Technologies

Subjects include: MCSE, CNE, A+, Networks, Ciscos and more!

***For Details On Our Money-Back Guarantee and a FREE Catalog Call Today!**
Toll Free 1-877-TRAINING
Toll Free 1-877-872-6046

FOREFRONT
A CBT Group Company

©1999 CBT Group, Inc. 4000 Chesapeake Pk. Drive • 1-800-475-6881 • (703) 594-0254 • Fax (703) 700-0257 • MCA

HURRICANE ELECTRIC INTERNET SERVICES

50 Megs Disk Space
3 Gigs of Traffic
21 POP3 Email Accounts
Only 24⁹⁵/mo.

Web Hosting from 9⁹⁵/mo.

What We Can Offer You:

- Professional Design
- Reliable Service
- Superior Support
- Experienced Staff
- Free Consultation

For More Information
info@he.net
1-800-282-1540
www.he.net

Your Industrial Internet!

Link

Computerworld MarketLink makes IT easier!

For advertising information, call 1-800-343-6474, ext. 6000, in Canada, 508-820-8249

3G Consulting Group Inc.
SAP Consulting Group has five specialists:
• SAP Project Manager with 10 years international experience.
• SAP Integration Architect with 10 years international experience.
• SAP Consultants
• FI/CO Consultants
• SAP Basic Consultants

3G Consulting
Tel: (773) 368-9000
Fax: (773) 368-9078

SALES OFFICES

Computerworld Headquarters:

500 Old Connecticut Path, PO Box 9071, Framingham, MA 01701-9177

Phone: (508) 875-0700, Fax: (508) 875-4394

Publisher:

Michelle O'Connor Abrams

Vice President/Publisher - West:

Elaine R. Offenbach

Regional Vice President, Northeast:

Michelle Gorus

EAST

BOSTON: (617) 338-1000 FAX: (617) 338-1001

NEW YORK: (212) 512-2000 FAX: (212) 512-2001

PHILADELPHIA: (215) 566-1000 FAX: (215) 566-1001

WASHINGTON: (202) 512-2000 FAX: (202) 512-2001

CHICAGO: (312) 512-2000 FAX: (312) 512-2001

SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

SEATTLE: (206) 512-2000 FAX: (206) 512-2001

PORTLAND: (503) 512-2000 FAX: (503) 512-2001

DENVER: (303) 512-2000 FAX: (303) 512-2001

MINNEAPOLIS: (612) 512-2000 FAX: (612) 512-2001

ST. LOUIS: (314) 512-2000 FAX: (314) 512-2001

KANSAS CITY: (816) 512-2000 FAX: (816) 512-2001

COLUMBIANA: (610) 512-2000 FAX: (610) 512-2001

BALTIMORE: (410) 512-2000 FAX: (410) 512-2001

BIRMINGHAM: (205) 512-2000 FAX: (205) 512-2001

ATLANTA: (404) 512-2000 FAX: (404) 512-2001

FORT WORTH: (817) 512-2000 FAX: (817) 512-2001

DALLAS: (214) 512-2000 FAX: (214) 512-2001

HOUSTON: (281) 512-2000 FAX: (281) 512-2001

SAN ANTONIO: (210) 512-2000 FAX: (210) 512-2001

AUSTIN: (512) 512-2000 FAX: (512) 512-2001

SAN DIEGO: (619) 512-2000 FAX: (619) 512-2001

LOS ANGELES: (213) 512-2000 FAX: (213) 512-2001

SAN JOSE: (408) 512-2000 FAX: (408) 512-2001

SANTA ANA: (714) 512-2000 FAX: (714) 512-2001

IRVINE: (949) 512-2000 FAX: (949) 512-2001

FREMONT: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

OAKLAND: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

EMERYVILLE: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

CONCORD: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

DUBLIN: (916) 512-2000 FAX: (916) 512-2001

SAN LEANDRO: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

FOLSOM: (916) 512-2000 FAX: (916) 512-2001

MARTINEZ: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

PACIFIC PALMS: (714) 512-2000 FAX: (714) 512-2001

RIVERSIDE: (951) 512-2000 FAX: (951) 512-2001

SAN Geronimo: (650) 512-2000 FAX: (650) 512-2001

CARLSBAD: (619) 512-2000 FAX: (619) 512-2001

VANDERBILT: (615) 512-2000 FAX: (615) 512-2001

NASHVILLE: (615) 512-2000 FAX: (615) 512-2001

MEMPHIS: (901) 512-2000 FAX: (901) 512-2001

JACKSONVILLE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

MIAMI: (305) 512-2000 FAX: (305) 512-2001

FORT LAUDERDALE: (352) 512-2000 FAX: (352) 512-2001

TALLAHASSEE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

GAINESVILLE: (352) 512-2000 FAX: (352) 512-2001

ORLANDO: (407) 512-2000 FAX: (407) 512-2001

JACKSONVILLE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

FORT WORTH: (817) 512-2000 FAX: (817) 512-2001

DALLAS: (214) 512-2000 FAX: (214) 512-2001

HOUSTON: (281) 512-2000 FAX: (281) 512-2001

SAN ANTONIO: (210) 512-2000 FAX: (210) 512-2001

AUSTIN: (512) 512-2000 FAX: (512) 512-2001

SAN DIEGO: (619) 512-2000 FAX: (619) 512-2001

LOS ANGELES: (213) 512-2000 FAX: (213) 512-2001

SAN JOSE: (408) 512-2000 FAX: (408) 512-2001

SANTA ANA: (714) 512-2000 FAX: (714) 512-2001

IRVINE: (949) 512-2000 FAX: (949) 512-2001

FREMONT: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

OAKLAND: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

EMERYVILLE: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

CONCORD: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

DUBLIN: (916) 512-2000 FAX: (916) 512-2001

SAN LEANDRO: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

FOLSOM: (916) 512-2000 FAX: (916) 512-2001

MARTINEZ: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

PACIFIC PALMS: (714) 512-2000 FAX: (714) 512-2001

RIVERSIDE: (951) 512-2000 FAX: (951) 512-2001

SAN Geronimo: (650) 512-2000 FAX: (650) 512-2001

CARLSBAD: (619) 512-2000 FAX: (619) 512-2001

VANDERBILT: (615) 512-2000 FAX: (615) 512-2001

NASHVILLE: (615) 512-2000 FAX: (615) 512-2001

MEMPHIS: (901) 512-2000 FAX: (901) 512-2001

JACKSONVILLE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

MIAMI: (305) 512-2000 FAX: (305) 512-2001

FORT LAUDERDALE: (352) 512-2000 FAX: (352) 512-2001

TALLAHASSEE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

GAINESVILLE: (352) 512-2000 FAX: (352) 512-2001

ORLANDO: (407) 512-2000 FAX: (407) 512-2001

JACKSONVILLE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

FORT WORTH: (817) 512-2000 FAX: (817) 512-2001

DALLAS: (214) 512-2000 FAX: (214) 512-2001

HOUSTON: (281) 512-2000 FAX: (281) 512-2001

SAN ANTONIO: (210) 512-2000 FAX: (210) 512-2001

AUSTIN: (512) 512-2000 FAX: (512) 512-2001

SAN DIEGO: (619) 512-2000 FAX: (619) 512-2001

LOS ANGELES: (213) 512-2000 FAX: (213) 512-2001

SAN JOSE: (408) 512-2000 FAX: (408) 512-2001

SANTA ANA: (714) 512-2000 FAX: (714) 512-2001

IRVINE: (949) 512-2000 FAX: (949) 512-2001

FREMONT: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

OAKLAND: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

EMERYVILLE: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

CONCORD: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

DUBLIN: (916) 512-2000 FAX: (916) 512-2001

SAN LEANDRO: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

FOLSOM: (916) 512-2000 FAX: (916) 512-2001

MARTINEZ: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

PACIFIC PALMS: (714) 512-2000 FAX: (714) 512-2001

RIVERSIDE: (951) 512-2000 FAX: (951) 512-2001

SAN Geronimo: (650) 512-2000 FAX: (650) 512-2001

CARLSBAD: (619) 512-2000 FAX: (619) 512-2001

VANDERBILT: (615) 512-2000 FAX: (615) 512-2001

NASHVILLE: (615) 512-2000 FAX: (615) 512-2001

MEMPHIS: (901) 512-2000 FAX: (901) 512-2001

JACKSONVILLE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

MIAMI: (305) 512-2000 FAX: (305) 512-2001

FORT LAUDERDALE: (352) 512-2000 FAX: (352) 512-2001

TALLAHASSEE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

GAINESVILLE: (352) 512-2000 FAX: (352) 512-2001

ORLANDO: (407) 512-2000 FAX: (407) 512-2001

JACKSONVILLE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

FORT WORTH: (817) 512-2000 FAX: (817) 512-2001

DALLAS: (214) 512-2000 FAX: (214) 512-2001

HOUSTON: (281) 512-2000 FAX: (281) 512-2001

SAN ANTONIO: (210) 512-2000 FAX: (210) 512-2001

AUSTIN: (512) 512-2000 FAX: (512) 512-2001

SAN DIEGO: (619) 512-2000 FAX: (619) 512-2001

LOS ANGELES: (213) 512-2000 FAX: (213) 512-2001

SAN JOSE: (408) 512-2000 FAX: (408) 512-2001

SANTA ANA: (714) 512-2000 FAX: (714) 512-2001

IRVINE: (949) 512-2000 FAX: (949) 512-2001

FREMONT: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

OAKLAND: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

EMERYVILLE: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

CONCORD: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

DUBLIN: (916) 512-2000 FAX: (916) 512-2001

SAN LEANDRO: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

FOLSOM: (916) 512-2000 FAX: (916) 512-2001

MARTINEZ: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

PACIFIC PALMS: (714) 512-2000 FAX: (714) 512-2001

RIVERSIDE: (951) 512-2000 FAX: (951) 512-2001

SAN Geronimo: (650) 512-2000 FAX: (650) 512-2001

CARLSBAD: (619) 512-2000 FAX: (619) 512-2001

VANDERBILT: (615) 512-2000 FAX: (615) 512-2001

NASHVILLE: (615) 512-2000 FAX: (615) 512-2001

MEMPHIS: (901) 512-2000 FAX: (901) 512-2001

JACKSONVILLE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

MIAMI: (305) 512-2000 FAX: (305) 512-2001

FORT LAUDERDALE: (352) 512-2000 FAX: (352) 512-2001

TALLAHASSEE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

GAINESVILLE: (352) 512-2000 FAX: (352) 512-2001

ORLANDO: (407) 512-2000 FAX: (407) 512-2001

JACKSONVILLE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

FORT WORTH: (817) 512-2000 FAX: (817) 512-2001

DALLAS: (214) 512-2000 FAX: (214) 512-2001

HOUSTON: (281) 512-2000 FAX: (281) 512-2001

SAN ANTONIO: (210) 512-2000 FAX: (210) 512-2001

AUSTIN: (512) 512-2000 FAX: (512) 512-2001

SAN DIEGO: (619) 512-2000 FAX: (619) 512-2001

LOS ANGELES: (213) 512-2000 FAX: (213) 512-2001

SAN JOSE: (408) 512-2000 FAX: (408) 512-2001

SANTA ANA: (714) 512-2000 FAX: (714) 512-2001

IRVINE: (949) 512-2000 FAX: (949) 512-2001

FREMONT: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

OAKLAND: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

EMERYVILLE: (415) 512-2000 FAX: (415) 512-2001

CONCORD: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

DUBLIN: (916) 512-2000 FAX: (916) 512-2001

SAN LEANDRO: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

FOLSOM: (916) 512-2000 FAX: (916) 512-2001

MARTINEZ: (925) 512-2000 FAX: (925) 512-2001

PACIFIC PALMS: (714) 512-2000 FAX: (714) 512-2001

RIVERSIDE: (951) 512-2000 FAX: (951) 512-2001

SAN Geronimo: (650) 512-2000 FAX: (650) 512-2001

CARLSBAD: (619) 512-2000 FAX: (619) 512-2001

VANDERBILT: (615) 512-2000 FAX: (615) 512-2001

NASHVILLE: (615) 512-2000 FAX: (615) 512-2001

MEMPHIS: (901) 512-2000 FAX: (901) 512-2001

JACKSONVILLE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

MIAMI: (305) 512-2000 FAX: (305) 512-2001

FORT LAUDERDALE: (352) 512-2000 FAX: (352) 512-2001

TALLAHASSEE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

GAINESVILLE: (352) 512-2000 FAX: (352) 512-2001

ORLANDO: (407) 512-2000 FAX: (407) 512-2001

JACKSONVILLE: (904) 512-2000 FAX: (904) 512-2001

FORT WORTH: (817) 512-2000 FAX: (817) 512-2001

DALLAS: (214) 512-2000 FAX: (214) 512-2001

HOUSTON: (281) 512-2000 FAX: (281) 512-2001

SAN ANTONIO: (210) 512-2000 FAX: (210) 512-2001

PERCENT		PERCENT	
Keane	21.5	Cybercash Inc.	-0.0
Network Associates	22.1	Infonics	-0.8
Cadence Design Systems	22.3	gigamon Corp.	-0.7
Legato Systems Inc. (H)	22.1	Barracuda Systems Inc.	-0.4
Globalstar Telecom. Ltd. (H)	22.9	Network Equipment Tech.	-0.2
Inf. Software	23.0	Secure Computing Corp.	-0.0
AMEC (H)	23.0	Data General	-0.0
Autotek (H)	27.3	Tricel Systems	-0.8
DOLLAR		DOLLAR	
Amnatech.com Inc.	\$4.79	Yahoo Inc.	-0.13
Legato Systems Inc. (H)	\$2.84	Infonics	-0.06
Sony Corp.(H)	0.79	gigamon Corp.	-0.08
NEC Corp.(H)	0.50	America Online Inc.	-0.08
Winstar	0.00	Sungard Data Systems	-0.81
Wireless Communications Inc. (H)	8.09	Vitesse Semiconductor Corp. (H)	-2.63
PSI Net Inc.	8.39	Cybercash Inc.	-2.64
VeriSign Corp.	8.39	Altera (H)	-2.64

Company	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

		170	
10-4	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-5	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-6	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-7	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-8	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-9	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-10	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-11	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-12	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-13	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-14	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-15	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-16	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-17	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-18	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-19	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-20	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-21	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-22	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-23	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-24	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-25	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-26	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-27	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-28	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-29	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-30	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-31	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-32	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-33	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-34	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-35	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-36	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-37	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-38	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-39	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-40	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-41	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-42	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-43	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-44	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-45	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-46	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-47	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-48	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-49	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-50	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-51	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-52	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-53	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-54	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-55	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-56	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-57	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-58	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-59	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-60	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-61	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-62	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-63	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-64	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-65	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-66	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-67	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-68	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-69	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-70	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-71	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-72	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-73	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-74	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-75	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-76	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-77	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-78	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-79	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-80	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-81	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-82	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-83	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-84	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-85	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-86	41.50	1.75	2.00

Web Services Hot, But Year 2000's Not

Analysts predict steady growth for tech services but flat revenue for Y2K

BY AMY MALLOY

SERVICE is everything, especially if you're thinking about investing. The technology services industry is expected to grow in double digits at least through 2002 as more customers outsource, creating a recurring revenue stream for service providers, according to analysts.

The category includes everything from staffing companies to consulting firms, but Internet-related providers should do particularly well, analysts say.



David Keil, senior vice president at Robinson Humphrey in Atlanta, mentions Apnet Systems Inc. (Nasdaq: APNT), which hit the market last month with an initial public offering of \$12 per share.

The price had risen to \$21.25 per share by last Wednesday — just three and a half weeks later.

A report released by Merrill Lynch & Co. earlier this month called the Internet attractive to large players such as

Computer Sciences Corp. (NYSE:CSC), Electronic Data Systems Corp. (NYSE:EDS) and IBM (NYSE:IBM), as well as some more, more focused

35 36

Mark D'Annolfo, managing director at Adam Harkness & Hill in Boston, says Internet services and network services companies are experiencing huge demand and valuations at the same time year 2000-focused vendors and staffing vendors are suffering.

Two to Watch

The lackluster performance of Y2K service and staffing vendors should continue through year's end, says Mark Jordan, a vice president at A. G. Edwards & Sons Inc. in St. Louis.

For example, Keane Inc. (AME:KEA) announced lower-than-expected earnings last quarter, and its stock continues to fall.

Jordan predicts the services market as a whole should return to normal as soon as it is possible.

Company	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

		170	
10-4	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-5	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-6	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-7	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-8	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-9	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-10	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-11	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-12	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-13	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-14	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-15	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-16	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-17	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-18	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-19	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-20	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-21	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-22	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-23	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-24	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-25	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-26	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-27	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-28	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-29	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-30	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-31	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-32	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-33	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-34	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-35	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-36	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-37	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-38	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-39	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-40	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-41	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-42	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-43	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-44	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-45	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-46	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-47	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-48	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-49	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-50	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-51	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-52	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-53	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-54	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-55	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-56	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-57	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-58	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-59	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-60	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-61	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-62	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-63	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-64	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-65	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-66	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-67	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-68	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-69	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-70	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-71	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-72	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-73	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-74	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-75	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-76	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-77	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-78	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-79	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-80	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-81	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-82	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-83	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-84	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-85	41.50	1.75	2.00
10-86	41.50	1.75	2.00

[illegible]

Year	Country	Population (millions)	Population growth rate (%)	Population density (per sq km)	Population density (per sq mile)
1979	1981	1983	1985	1987	1989
1991	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001
2003	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013
2015	2017	2019	2021	2023	2025
2027	2029	2031	2033	2035	2037
2039	2041	2043	2045	2047	2049
2051	2053	2055	2057	2059	2061
2063	2065	2067	2069	2071	2073
2075	2077	2079	2081	2083	2085
2087	2089	2091	2093	2095	2097
2099	2101	2103	2105	2107	2109
2111	2113	2115	2117	2119	2121
2123	2125	2127	2129	2131	2133
2135	2137	2139	2141	2143	2145
2147	2149	2151	2153	2155	2157
2159	2161	2163	2165	2167	2169
2171	2173	2175	2177	2179	2181
2183	2185	2187	2189	2191	2193
2195	2197	2199	2201	2203	2205
2207	2209	2211	2213	2215	2217
2219	2221	2223	2225	2227	2229
2231	2233	2235	2237	2239	2241
2243	2245	2247	2249	2251	2253
2255	2257	2259	2261	2263	2265
2267	2269	2271	2273	2275	2277
2279	2281	2283	2285	2287	2289
2291	2293	2295	2297	2299	2301
2303	2305	2307	2309	2311	2313
2315	2317	2319	2321	2323	2325
2327	2329	2331	2333	2335	2337
2339	2341	2343	2345	2347	2349
2351	2353	2355	2357	2359	2361
2363	2365	2367	2369	2371	2373
2375	2377	2379	2381	2383	2385
2387	2389	2391	2393	2395	2397
2399	2401	2403	2405	2407	2409
2411	2413	2415	2417	2419	2421
2423	2425	2427	2429	2431	2433
2435	2437	2439	2441	2443	2445
2447	2449	2451	2453	2455	2457
2459	2461	2463	2465	2467	2469
2471	2473	2475	2477	2479	2481
2483	2485	2487	2489	2491	2493
2495	2497	2499	2501	2503	2505
2507	2509	2511	2513	2515	2517
2519	2521	2523	2525	2527	2529
2531	2533	2535	2537	2539	2541
2543	2545	2547	2549	2551	2553
2555	2557	2559	2561	2563	2565
2567	2569	2571	2573	2575	2577
2579	2581	2583	2585	2587	2589
2591	2593	2595	2597	2599	2601
2603	2605	2607	2609	2611	2613
2615	2617	2619	2621	2623	2625
2627	2629	2631	2633	2635	2637
2639	2641	2643	2645	2647	2649
2651	2653	2655	2657	2659	2661
2663	2665	2667	2669	2671	2673
2675	2677	2679	2681	2683	2685
2687	2689	2691	2693	2695	2697

1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500
1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500
1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468																																

STANDARD & POE/STANDARD LP-4			STANDARD & POE/STANDARD LP-4	
STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD
4070	42.01	7.83	4070	42.01
4071	42.01	7.83	4071	42.01
4072	42.01	7.83	4072	42.01
4073	42.01	7.83	4073	42.01
4074	42.01	7.83	4074	42.01
4075	42.01	7.83	4075	42.01
4076	42.01	7.83	4076	42.01
4077	42.01	7.83	4077	42.01
4078	42.01	7.83	4078	42.01
4079	42.01	7.83	4079	42.01
4080	42.01	7.83	4080	42.01
4081	42.01	7.83	4081	42.01
4082	42.01	7.83	4082	42.01
4083	42.01	7.83	4083	42.01
4084	42.01	7.83	4084	42.01
4085	42.01	7.83	4085	42.01
4086	42.01	7.83	4086	42.01
4087	42.01	7.83	4087	42.01
4088	42.01	7.83	4088	42.01
4089	42.01	7.83	4089	42.01
4090	42.01	7.83	4090	42.01
4091	42.01	7.83	4091	42.01
4092	42.01	7.83	4092	42.01
4093	42.01	7.83	4093	42.01
4094	42.01	7.83	4094	42.01
4095	42.01	7.83	4095	42.01
4096	42.01	7.83	4096	42.01
4097	42.01	7.83	4097	42.01
4098	42.01	7.83	4098	42.01
4099	42.01	7.83	4099	42.01
4100	42.01	7.83	4100	42.01

[illegible]

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period
(L) = New annual low reached in period
 Copyright (c) Moody's International Inc., Boulder, Colo. (moody.com) This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantee can be made. Moody's International Computerized service assumes no liability for inaccuracies. For information on Moody's customized financial research services, call (800) 938-8877.

How to Contact Computerworld

TELEPHONE/FAX

Main phone number (508) 879-0700

All editors under otherwise noted below

Main fax number (508) 879-8955

24-hour news fax line (508) 879-8955

E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com.

All staff members can be reached via e-mail on the Internet using the forms:

Editorial@computerworld.com

AD INQ: News Service correspondents

can be reached using the form:

AdInq@computerworld.com

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and

should be sent to Letter@computerworld.com.

Include your telephone and fax number

MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9071, 900 1st Connecticut Pk.,
Framingham, Mass. 01701

SUBSCRIPTIONS/BACK ISSUES

Phone (800) 352-4431

E-mail circulation@cw.com

Back issues (508) 879-8967

REPRINTS/PERMISSIONS

Phone Ray Tynorick (727) 246-2000, ext. 24

E-mail reale@compprint.com

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite readers to call or write with their comments and ideas. It is best to submit items to one of the department editors and the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor in Chief: Portland (508) 879-0700

Executive Editor: Mayfield Avenue (508) 879-0700

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

News Editor: Patricia Apple (508) 879-0700

Business Editor: Susan Rogers (508) 879-0700

Technology Editor: Robert L. Scherer (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Michael Gillingham (508) 879-0700

Software Editor: Scott Remy (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Anne McCreary (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: David Smith (508) 879-0700

Software Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Hardware Editor: Joseph H. Wright (508) 879-0700

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

Security, management, review

FEATURES WRITERS

IT management: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Business: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

Technology: Kathleen Murphy (508) 879-0700

FRANK HAYES/FRANKLY SPEAKING

Hide this column

HHEY, WAIT A MINUTE! Isn't information supposed to be the lifeblood of modern business? And aren't we supposed to be all about information — managing it, processing it, delivering it? So how come everybody else in the business world seems to spend so much of their time *hiding* information?

Salespeople hide information on prospects from the boss and other salespeople. They hide delays, bottom-line prices and quality problems from customers. Customers hide their real plans and priorities from sales guys and try to keep their business prospects and problems a secret, too.

Product designers hide what they're working on, how long it will take, whether anyone has a clue whether it can be built. (And you thought old programmers did that.)

Finance hides how much money will actually be available for departmental budgets. And every department hides how much it really needs — not just from finance, but also from other departments. Everybody hides miniature slush funds in line items that are as broad and vague as humanly possible.

Human resources hides as much as it can from applicants about real job requirements. And everybody else hides everything from HR.

Sound crazy? It's not. These folks aren't stupid or paranoid. They just don't trust the people they're hiding information from. Everybody has an agenda, and it's probably not yours. Show your cards to the wrong people, and next thing you know, they've jacked up your quotas, shortened your schedules and raised the bar.

So the CEO doesn't tell the CIO why the CFO won't support the CIO's supply-chain pitch. Maybe you're about to merge with a competitor. Maybe it's all about to be outsourced. Or maybe the CIO just plays golf better than the boss.

The department head won't explain whether the faster PCs are really for better customer service or better Web browsing, or if that backward-compatibility requirement in the new application is really just so the untrainable half of the staff won't have to be retrained.

And IT? Oh, we're not in the information hiding game at all, right? We just hide deployment

plans, known glitches, schedule slips, project statuses, personnel problems, product incompatibilities, network bottlenecks and exactly what part of the wish list won't make it into that new system no matter how loud users scream.

We hide our data from users, our technical tricks from each other — and our career plans from everyone.

Hidden information, misinformation, disinformation — that's the real lifeblood of modern business.

And that's not about to change. Oh, maybe over decades, with fanatical and unwavering support from the chairman, the board of directors and the whole executive suite, there might be some headway against the culture of information hiding.

Yeah, sure.

That doesn't mean the situation is hopeless. After all, people have been hiding information for as long as there's been information to hide — whether it's Y2K status, who's in on the plot to stab Caesar or where Og keeps his stash of mastodon steaks.

You can uncover the information you need.

Do your homework. Listen at the watercooler. Make friends. Cut deals. Swap secrets. Collect blackmail evidence.

Just don't assume anyone will ever hand you the information you really need to make yourself, your systems and your users successful.

Now, quick — hide this before someone else sees it. ▀

Hayes, Computerworld's staff columnist, doesn't hide the fact that he has covered IT for 20 years. His e-mail address is frank_hayes@computerworld.com.

SHARK TANK

IT MAY HAVE BEEN NAMED by a nasty eighth-grader, but the Shark plans to keep a close eye on the Back Office 2000 Trojan horse (see page 12). In Winkler, president of Internet Security Advisors Group and a respected security guru even in the Tank, warned IT that Trojan horses "always have a slow start, peaking in two or three months." Sigh. Time to make sure somebody's updating the antivirus stuff. . .

EYES WIDE SHUT, indeed. Here's Karlie L. Johns, director of desktop services at Thomson Financial, a Rockville, Md., outfit, talking about the time way that business managers at her company are in: "Technology is so much more advanced now than it was even five years ago, but they're still looking at it with the eyes of five years ago."

GATEWAY CUSTOMERS, listen up. A pilot fish was helping a friend pick out a PC at a Gateway Country store the other day. The frazzled saleslady dropped the news that it'll take 20 days to ship the system. Gateway, the kid said, had shifted to a new

order-entry system that's got the company tied up in knots.

THE CIO at a New York-area hospital tells Sharkey that he's out of it, which gets a third of its revenue from the state, hasn't seen a check since April — New York legislators are too busy blowing hot air to approve a budget. So the CIO hasn't been able to pay his vendors for three months. And you thought squaring a check out of your accounting department was tough. . .

SO A PR TYPE calls one of the kids at Computerworld Askis! In her chat, a big-name IT vendor, can get some mileage out of the capture of alleged serial killer Robert Resendiz-Ramirez — her client's product is used in a court system. Turns out the same hack made the same pitch when New York Yankee Darryl Strawberry was arrested on drug and prostitution charges last spring. "An interesting twist," she called it. Well, somebody's twisted. Want to let a vendor, a boss or even a PR hack twist in the wind? Shoot the tank a note: sharkey@computerworld.com.

The 5th Wave



"The first thing you should know about investing online is that when you see the exploding bomb icon appear, it's just your browser crashing — not your portfolio."



Digital Designer

Name	Nancy Ely
Job Description	Has worked in internal communications, human resources, and sales, based on their experience.
Experience	Has worked in internal communications, human resources, and sales, based on their experience.
Education	Has a degree in business administration from the University of Illinois at Chicago.
Skills	Has skills in writing, editing, and design.
Phone	773.499.1234
Web	www.nancyely.com

IBM Global Services

People who think. People who do. People who lead.

ibm.com/go/digital

PLEASE HELP FIND OUR CUSTOMER!!



LAST SEEN TRYING TO
COMPLETE A WEB
TRANSACTION. OUR
INFORMATION WAS
UNAVAILABLE AND WE
HAVEN'T SEEN HIM SINCE.

ANSWERS TO "WILSON"
555-4253